

US 20230203461A1

(19) United States (12) Patent Application Publication (10) Pub. No.: US 2023/0203461 A1

Bruce et al.

(10) Pub. No.: US 2023/0203461 A1 (43) Pub. Date: Jun. 29, 2023

- (54) **BETA-ETHERASES FOR LIGNIN DEPOLYMERISATION**
- (71) Applicants: The University of York, York (GB); Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, Madison, WI (US)
- (72) Inventors: Neil Bruce, York (GB); Nicola Oates, York (GB); John Ralph, Madison, WI (US)
- (73) Assignees: The University of York, York (GB);
 Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, Madison, WI (US)
- (21) Appl. No.: 17/791,144
- (22) PCT Filed: Jan. 9, 2021
- (86) PCT No.: PCT/EP2021/050317
 § 371 (c)(1),
 (2) Date: Jul. 6, 2022

- Publication Classification
- (51) Int. Cl. *C12N 9/14* (2006.01) *C12N 15/80* (2006.01)
- (52) U.S. Cl. CPC C12N 9/14 (2013.01); C12N 15/80 (2013.01); C12Y 303/00 (2013.01)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present application relates to nucleic acids encoding polypeptides with β -etherase activity; polypeptides with β etherase activity; vectors comprising said nucleic acids for the production of recombinant β -etherase; cells, for example microbial cells transformed with nucleic acids encoding β etherase activity and vectors, including nucleic acids encoding β -etherases; a composition comprising β -etherases suitable for processing lignocellulose and a method that uses β etherases or compositions comprising β -etherases in the processing of lignocellulose and related polysaccharides.

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.



FIG. 1A



FIG. 1B











FIG. 4B





FIG. 6A



FIG. 6B





FIG. 8A







FIG. 9









FIG. 11

CLUSTAL O(1.2.4) multiple sequence alignment

2Y9W		0
2P3X	APIOAPDISKCGTATVPDGVTPT-NCCPPV	29
a2.002		5.3
4 7 7 10		5.0
403F	MAALGALSISILASQALAF PAASQQAATATLFTTASSSTAVASSQLDQLAMFATNA	50
IWXZ		0
4J6V		0
2Y9W	SDKKSLMPLVG1PGE1KNR.N1LDFVKNDKFFTLVVRALOVLOARDOSDVSSFF	54
2P3X	TTKIIDFOLPSSGSPMRTRPAAHLVSKEYLAKYKKAIELOKALPDDDPRSEK	81
c2092	SOFTAL RMAKEGINSCCSPSOTKURREWRTLTSA-ORKOYTASVKCLOTKPSFEDPNTT	111
4.T3P	TT-DSVAGGSESKRGGCTLONLRVRRDWRAESKT-OKKDYINSVLCLOKLOSRTDAHLA	113
11/1/2/2	FRPPFVAVIELERANCATITADFRPPFVAVIELERANCATION	27
ATEN		27
1000	* : :: :	ΤC
2Y9W	OLGGIHGLPYTEWAKAOPOLHLYKANYCT#GTVLFPTW#RAYESTWEOTLW	105
2P3X	OOANVHCTYCOGAYDOVGYTDLELOVHASWLFLPFHRYYLYFNERILA	129
c2092	PAAKSLFDDFVGVHVFOTGSIHLTATFLTWHRYFVYTYETKLR	154
4J3P	PGARTRYDDFVATHINOTOIIHYTGTFLAWHRYFIYEFEOALR	156
1WX2	SGRYDEFVRTHNEFIMSDTDSGERTGHRSPSFLPWHRRFLLDFEOALO	75
4.16V	KGTYDRYTAWHGAAGKFHTPPGSDRNAAHMSSAFI,PWHREYLI,RFERDLO	81
1000		01
2Y9W	EAAGTVAQRFTTSDQAEWIQAAKDLRQPFWDWGYWPNDPDFIGLPDQVIRDKQVE-	160
2P3X	KLIIYASSPSSLYDEKRNA-	170
c2092	E-ECGYTGPLPYWEWGLDVNNPNASPVFDGSDTSLSGNGAFF-	195
4J3P	D-ECSYTGDYPYWNWGADADNMEKSQVFDGSETSMSGNGEYI-	197
1WX2	S-VRASLWAPDFLGGTGRSTD	112
4J6V	S-IN-PEVTLPYWEWETDAOMODPSOSOIWSADFMGGNGNPIK	122
	· *:* * :	
2Y9W	ITDYNGTKIEVENPILHYKFHPIEPTFEGDFAQWQT	196
2P3X	IDLDYDGTEPTIPDDELKTD	197
c2092	AHEGIQMVQPINGNILKLPPGNGGGCVTKGPFKDMKVHFGTIILPVYGQPILSGVEN	252
4J3P	PNQGDIKLLLGNYPAIDLPPGSGGGCVTSGPFKDYKLNLGPAALSLPGGNM-TAAAN	253
1WX2	GRVM-DGPFAASTGNWPIN-VRVDSRTYLRRSLGGSVAELPTRAEVES	158
4J6V	DFIVDTGPFAAGRWTTIDEQGNPSGGLKRNFGATK-EAPTLPTRDDVLN	170
219W	TMRY-PDVQKQENIEGMIAGIKAAAPGFREWTFNMLTKNYTWELFSNHGAVVGAHANSLE	255
2P.3X	NLAIMYKQIVSGATTPKLFLG-YPYRAGDAIDPGAGTLEH	236
CZU92	PIADNERCLKRDLNAGIAKRFISFLNSTS-VILKNNNIEMFQAHLQGDDRYVLNQL	3,07
4J3P	PLTYNPRCMKRSLTTEILQRYNTFPKIVE-LILDSDDIWDFQMTMQGVPGSGSI	306
IWXZ	VLAPYNSAS-EGFRNHLEGWRGV	187
4J6V	ALKPWDMTSQNSFRNQLEGFINGP	201
2 V Q M		21/
2P3X	ADHNIVHKWIGLADKÖSEDMC-NEVIAGEDDIFFCHHANVADKUHKVIGCKNEK	7Q1
2002		257
4 12092		250
403F 1WV2		220
ATCN		200
400.0	* * * * * GONG-VVPIAPNDPVFLUMANVDRIWAVWQIINKNQNI	2,20
2Y9W	SEGMNREATMGLIPGOVLTEDSPLEPFYTKNODPWOSDDLEDWETLGFSYPDFDPV	370
2P3X	DFTDTDWLDATEVFYDENKOLVKV	315
c2092	GHGTATLONNPPSANUTVEDTIDLSPL-APPV	380
4.T3P	NAISGTGTFMNNPASPNTTI.DTVIDLCVANCCDT	200
1WX2	VPTGGTPDVVDLN-ETMKPWNTVRP-	259
4.1617	OPMKNGPFGONFR-DPMYPWNTTPF-	274
100¥	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.74
2Y9W	KGKSKEEKSVYINDWVHKHYG 391	
2P3X	KVSDCVDTSKLRYQYQDIPIPWLP 339	
c2092	KIKDLMNTVGGSPLCYIYL 408	
4J3P	AMRDLMSTT+AGPFCYVYL 408	
1WX2	ADLLDHTAYYTFDALEHHHHHH 281	
4J6V	DVMNHRKLGYVYDIELRKSKRSSHHHHHH 303	





KPKM

FIG. 13A



FIG. 13B





FIG. 15A



FIG. 15B





FIG. 15C







FIG. 18



BETA-ETHERASES FOR LIGNIN DEPOLYMERISATION

FIELD OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0001] The present application relates to nucleic acids encoding polypeptides with β -etherase activity; polypeptides with β -etherase activity; vectors comprising said nucleic acids for the production of recombinant β -etherase; cells, for example microbial cells, transformed with nucleic acids encoding β -etherase activity and vectors including nucleic acids encoding β -etherases; a composition comprising β -etherases suitable for processing lignocellulose; and a method that uses β -etherases or compositions comprising β etherases in the processing of lignocellulose and related polysaccharides.

GOVERNMENT RIGHTS

[0002] This invention was made with government support under DE-SC0018409 awarded by the US Department of Energy. The government has certain rights in the invention.

BACKGROUND TO THE DISCLOSURE

[0003] The plant cell wall is composed of cellulose, hemicelluloses, pectic polysaccharides, and lignin, and is collectively termed lignocellulose. Photosynthetically fixed carbon in lignocellulose is produced in vast quantities on the Earth's surface. Its conversion into liquid transportation fuel represents a potential source of renewable energy with diverse feedstocks, including agricultural residues, municipal waste, and dedicated low-input crops. Effective utilization of lignocellulose, nevertheless, remains a challenge, as the extraction of fermentable sugars for biofuel production requires intensive physico-chemical pretreatments and high loadings of enzyme cocktails. A key factor of this recalcitrance to degradation is the presence of lignin, a heterogeneous, hydrophobic aromatic polymer that encases the cellulose and hemicellulose, blocking enzyme accessibility and impeding cellulase activity.

[0004] Lignin is synthesised by plants through the oxidative coupling of three hydroxycinnamyl alcohols: coniferyl alcohol, sinapyl alcohol and p-coumaryl alcohol, generating β —O—4, 4—O—5, β -5, β -1, 5-5 and β - β inter-unit linkages in β -ether, biphenyl ether, phenylcoumaran, spirodienone, biphenyl, and resinol units, respectively. Lignin requires a high redox potential to be oxidatively attacked. Recalcitrance to degradation is further enhanced as lignin has no defined repeat structure. The β —O—4 (or β -aryl) ether linkage is the most abundant linkage in the lignin macromolecule; its cleavage results in substantial lignin depolymerization.

[0005] Enzymes for depolymerising lignin are known and disclosed in US2019/048329 and include dehydrogenases, glutathione lyases and β -etherases which attack β —O—4 ether linkages. The β -etherase activity disclosed in US2019/048329 requires the co-substrates NAD⁺ and glutathione.

[0006] Tricin, [5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxy-3,5dimethoxyphenyl)-4H-chromen-4-one], an O-methylated flavone, forms part of the structure of lignin from monocot plants including wheat, rice, sugar cane, and palms. Tricin has only been observed incorporated into the lignin structure via 4—O— β linkages, having arisen from the radical coupling of the flavone at its 4'—O—position with the monolignol at its β -position.

[0007] Tricin is recognized as a valuable human health compound due to its antioxidant, anti-aging, anti-cancer, and cardio-protective potential. Tricin may be present as its parent compound that may be released by solvent extraction from a variety of monocotyledons such as wheat (Triticum aestivum), oat bran (Avena sativa), bamboo (Leleba oldhami), sugarcane (Saccharum officinarum), and maize (Zea mays), and has been observed in quantities of up to 3.3% wt of lignin from wheat straw.

[0008] This disclosure characterises a copper-containing β -etherase that can cleave the β -aryl ether linkage of lignin and which is secreted from the fungus Parascedosporium when growing on wheat straw. The disclosed β -etherase has no requirement for NAD⁺ and/or glutathione and was found to readily cleave tricin from wheat straw, also enhancing the saccharification of lignocellulosic biomass when used in combination with cellulolytic enzymes.

STATEMENTS OF THE INVENTION

[0009] According to an aspect of the invention there is provided an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a β -etherase polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises copper and further wherein the activity of said polypeptide is independent of NAD⁺ and/or glutathione.

[0010] Lignin, the major component of lignocellulosic plant biomass, is an organic heterologous polymer comprising covalently linked phenylpropanoid units and consist essentially of crosslinked methoxylated derivatives of benzene such as p-coumaryl, coniferyl, and sinapyl alcohols. Exemplary phenylpropanoid units derived from the alcohols are p-hydroxyphenyl, guaiacyl, and syringyl units respectively. The phenylpropanoid units can be linked to other phenylpropanoid units through bonds such as β —O—4, 4—O—5, β -5, β -1, 5-5 and β - β inter-unit linkages. β —O—4 ether bonds account for 45-60% of linkages present in lignin. Flavonoid units such as tricin can be incorporated

into lignin via 4—O— β ether bonds. [0011] β -etherase activity in the context of this application refers to the capability to cleave β -aryl ether (β —O—4) bonds in lignin that link one phenylpropanoid unit to another phenylpropanoid unit or to flavonoid units such as tricin.

[0012] In order to optimize expression levels in recombinant host cells, codon optimisation of the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed may be required to convert a natural sequence to a non-natural sequence that encodes substantially the same polypeptide and would be optimally expressed in a heterologous host cell. Codon optimisation is known in the art and increases translational efficiency in the desired host organism and replace codons of low frequency with codons of high frequency.

[0013] In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0014] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1;
- **[0015]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0016]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which

hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 1;

- [0017] iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 9;
- **[0018]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0019] Hybridization of a nucleic acid molecule occurs when two complementary nucleic acid molecules undergo an amount of hydrogen bonding to each other. The stringency of hybridization can vary according to the environmental conditions surrounding the nucleic acids, the nature of the hybridization method, and the composition and length of the nucleic acid molecules used. Calculations regarding hybridization conditions required for attaining particular degrees of stringency are discussed in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 2001); and Tijssen, Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology-Hybridization with Nucleic Acid Probes Part I, Chapter 2 (Elsevier, New York, 1993). The T_m is the temperature at which 50% of a given strand of a nucleic acid molecule is hybridized to its complementary strand. The following is an exemplary set of hybridization conditions and is not limiting:

- **[0020]** Very High Stringency (allows sequences that share at least 90% or 95% identity to hybridize)
 - [0021] Hybridization: 5x SSC at 65° C. for 16 hours
 - [0022] Wash twice: 2x SSC at room temperature (RT)
 - for 15 minutes each
 - [0023] Wash twice: 0.5x SSC at 65° C. for 20 minutes each
- **[0024]** High Stringency (allows sequences that share at least 80% identity to hybridize)
 - [**0025**] Hybridization: 5x-6x SSC at 65-70° C. for 16-20 hours
 - [0026] Wash twice: 2x SSC at RT for 5-20 minutes each
 - [0027] Wash twice: 1x SSC at 55-70° C. for 30 minutes each
- **[0028]** Low Stringency (allows sequences that share at least 50% identity to hybridize)
 - [0029] Hybridization: 6x SSC at RT to 55° C. for 16-20 hours
 - [0030] Wash at least twice: 2x-3x SSC at RT to 55° C. for 20-30 minutes each.

[0031] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0032] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2;
- **[0033]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0034]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 2;
- **[0035]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10;

[0036] v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0037] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0038] i) a nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3;
- **[0039]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0040]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 3;
- **[0041]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 11;
- **[0042]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0043] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0044] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 4;
- **[0045]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0046]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 4;
- **[0047]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 12:
- **[0048]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β-etherase activity.

[0049] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0050] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 5:
- **[0051]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0052]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 5;
- **[0053]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 13;
- **[0054]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion

or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0055] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0056] i) a nucleic acid sequences as set forth in SEQ ID NO 6;
- [0057] ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0058]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 6;
- **[0059]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEO ID NO 14:
- **[0060]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0061] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0062] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 7;
- **[0063]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0064]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions set forth in SEQ ID NO 7;
- **[0065]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence as set forth SEQ ID NO 15;
- **[0066]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0067] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0068] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 8;
- **[0069]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0070]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 8;
- **[0071]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 16;
- **[0072]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0073] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0074] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 18 or 17;
- **[0075]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0076]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 18 or 17;
- **[0077]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 26;
- **[0078]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β-etherase activity.

[0079] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0080] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 19;
- **[0081]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0082]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 19;
- **[0083]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 27;
- **[0084]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β-etherase activity.

[0085] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0086] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 20;
- **[0087]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0088]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 20;
- **[0089]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 28;
- **[0090]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0091] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0092] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 21:
- **[0093]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);

- **[0094]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 21;
- **[0095]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 29;
- **[0096]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β-etherase activity.

[0097] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0098] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 22;
- **[0099]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0100]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 22;
- **[0101]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 30;
- **[0102]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β-etherase activity.

[0103] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0104] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 23;
- **[0105]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0106]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 23;
- **[0107]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 31;
- **[0108]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β-etherase activity.

[0109] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0110]** i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 24;
- **[0111]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0112]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 24;

- **[0113]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 32;
- **[0114]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0115] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- [0116] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 24:
- **[0117]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0118]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 24;
- **[0119]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 32;
- **[0120]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0121] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

[0122] i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO 25;

- **[0123]** ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);
- **[0124]** iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 25;
- **[0125]** iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 33;
- **[0126]** v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

[0127] The presence of a peptide signal sequence encoded by part of the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 1-8 which is located at the N-terminus of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO 9-16, may result in inefficient expression of the protein in an alternative expression host cell. Therefore, typically, the endogenous host specific signal sequence is either replaced with the expression host specific peptide signal sequence or with an ATG codon. The nucleotide sequences set forth in sequence IDs 17-25 represent the nucleotide sequence lacking the signal sequence or an ATG start codon at the 5'-end of the nucleotide sequence and correspondingly, the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ IDs No 26-33 are lacking the N-terminal signal sequence or a methionine as the first amino acid at the Nterminus of the amino acid sequence. Thus, nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO 17-25 comprising an

ATG as the first codon at the 5'-end or amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ ID NO 26-33 comprising a methionine as the first amino acid of the N-terminus are also claimed.

[0128] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0129] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0130] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 3 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0131] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 4 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity

[0132] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 5 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0133] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0134] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 7 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0135] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 8 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0136] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 17 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0137] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 18 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0138] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 19 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0139] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 20 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0140] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 21 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0141] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 22 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0142] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 23 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0143] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 24 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0144] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said nucleic acid molecule comprises or consists of a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 25 wherein said nucleic acid molecule encodes a polypeptide with β -etherase activity.

[0145] According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided an isolated β -etherase polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises copper and further wherein the activity of said polypeptide is independent of NAD⁺ and/or glutathione.

[0146] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said β -etherase polypeptide comprises two copper binding sites comprising the motif:

- [0147] Copper binding site No 1: H—X(1-7)—H —X(1-8)—H and site No 2:H— X(1-3)—H—X(22-25)—H;
- **[0148]** wherein X is any amino acid and H is histidine. The numerical range X (1-7), X (1-8), X (1-3) and X (22-25) denotes the number of amino acid residues between the histidines e.g., H—X (1-3)—H contains three amino acid residues between the two histidines. Variations to this motif are shown in FIG. **11**.

[0149] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said polypeptide has β -etherase activity in the absence of NAD ⁺ and glutathione.

[0150] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated β -etherase polypeptides share at least 23% sequence identity over the full-length sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 9 or 26

[0151] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated β -etherase polypeptides share between 23-45% sequence identity over the full-length sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 9 or 26.

[0152] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated β -etherase polypeptides share at least 23%, 24%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 44% and 45% sequence identity over the full-length sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 9 or 26.

[0153] In an alternative further preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated β -etherase polypeptides share at least 50% sequence identity over the full-length sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 9 or 26.

[0154] In an alternative further preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated β -etherase polypeptides share

between 50-88% sequence identity over the full-length sequence set forth in SEO ID NO 9 or 26.

[0155] In an alternative further preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated β -etherase polypeptides share at least 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% and 99% sequence identity over the full-length sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO 9 or 26.

[0156] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- [0157] i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9 or 26;
- **[0158]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9 or 26 and which has β -etherase activity.

[0159] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0160]** i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10 or 27;
- **[0161]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10 or 27 and which has β etherase activity.

[0162] According to an aspect of the invention there is provided an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0163]** i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 11 or 28;
- **[0164]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 11 or 28 and which has β -etherase activity.

[0165] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0166]** i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 12 or 29;
- **[0167]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 12 or 29 and which has β -etherase activity.

[0168] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0169]** i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 13 or 30;
- **[0170]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said

polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 13 or 30 and which has β etherase activity.

[0171] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0172]** i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 14 or 31;
- **[0173]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 14 or 31 and which has β -etherase activity.

[0174] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- [0175] i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 15 or 32;
- **[0176]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 15 or 32 and which has β -etherase activity.

[0177] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- **[0178]** i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16 or 33
- **[0179]** ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16 or 33 and which has β -etherase activity.

[0180] A modified polypeptide as herein disclosed may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, additions, deletions, truncations that may be present in any combination. Among preferred variants are those that vary from a reference polypeptide by conservative amino acid substitutions. Such substitutions are those that substitute a given amino acid by another amino acid of like characteristics. The following non-limiting list of amino acids are considered conservative replacements (similar): a) alanine, serine, and threonine; b) glutamic acid and aspartic acid; c) asparagine and glutamine d) arginine and lysine; e) isoleucine, leucine, methionine and valine and f) phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan. Most highly preferred are variants that retain the same biological function and activity as the reference polypeptide from which it varies.

[0181] In a preferred embodiment of the invention the modified polypeptides have at least 23%, 24%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% identity, and at least 99% identity with the full-length amino acid sequence illustrated herein.

[0182] In a preferred embodiment of the invention the modified polypeptides have at least 23% identity with the full-length amino acid sequence illustrated herein.

[0184] According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided a vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention.

[0185] In a preferred embodiment of the invention the vector is an expression vector adapted for expression in a microbial host cell as herein disclosed.

[0186] Preferably the nucleic acid molecule in the vector is under the control of, and operably linked to, an appropriate promoter or other regulatory elements for transcription in a host cell such as a microbial, (e.g., bacterial, yeast), or plant cell. The vector may be a bi-functional expression vector which functions in multiple hosts.

[0187] According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided a host cell transformed or transfected with a nucleic acid molecule or vector according to the invention. In a preferred embodiment of the invention said cell is a heterologous host cell wherein said heterologous host cell does not naturally express a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention or vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention.

[0188] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said cell transformed or transfected with a nucleic acid molecule or vector according to the invention is a recombinant cell.

[0189] In the context of this application a recombinant cell defines a host organism cell comprising DNA from a different species e.g. expression of a nucleotide sequence from Parascedosporium species in an Aspergillus spp cell. In a preferred embodiment of the invention said cell is a microbial cell.

[0190] In a preferred embodiment said cell is selected from the group consisting of bacterial cell, yeast cell, fungal cell, insect cell and plant cell.

[0191] In a preferred embodiment said cell is a bacterial cell.

[0192] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said bacterial cell is an Escherichia coli cell.

[0193] In a preferred embodiment said transgenic is a fungal or yeast cell.

[0194] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said fungal cell is an Aspergillus sp. cell

[0195] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said fungal cell is an Aspergillus niger cell.

[0196] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said fungal cell is not a Parascedosporium sp cell.

[0197] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said yeast cell is selected from the group consisting of Saccharomyces cerevisae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe or Pichia pastoris.

[0198] If microbial cells are used as organisms and in the process according to the invention they are grown or cultured in the manner with which the skilled worker is familiar, depending on the host organism. As a rule, microorganisms are grown in a liquid medium comprising a carbon source, usually in the form of sugars, a nitrogen source, usually in the form of organic nitrogen sources such as yeast extract or salts such as ammonium sulphate, trace elements such as salts of iron, copper, manganese and magnesium and, if appropriate, vitamins, at temperatures of between 0° C. and 100° C., preferably between 10° C. and 60° C., while gassing in oxygen.

[0199] The pH of the liquid medium can either be kept constant and regulated during the culturing period, or not. The cultures can be grown batchwise, semi-batchwise or continuously. Nutrients can be provided at the beginning of the fermentation or fed in semi-continuously or continuously. To this end, the organisms can advantageously be disrupted beforehand. In this process, the pH value is advantageously kept between pH 4 and 12, preferably between pH 6 and 9, especially preferably between pH 7 and 8.

[0200] The culture medium to be used must suitably meet the requirements of the strains in question. Descriptions of culture media for various microorganisms can be found in the textbook "Manual of Methods for General Bacteriology" of the American Society for Bacteriology (Washington D.C., USA, 1981).

[0201] As described above, these media which can be employed in accordance with the invention usually comprise one or more carbon sources, nitrogen sources, inorganic salts, vitamins and/or trace elements.

[0202] Preferred carbon sources are sugars, such as mono-, di- or polysaccharides. Examples of carbon sources are glucose, fructose, mannose, galactose, ribose, sorbose, ribulose, lactose, maltose, sucrose, raffinose, starch or cellulose. Sugars can also be added to the media via complex compounds such as molasses or other by-products from sugar refining. The addition of mixtures of a variety of carbon sources may also be advantageous. Other possible carbon sources are oils and fats such as, for example, soya oil, sunflower oil, peanut oil and/or coconut fat, fatty acids such as, for example, palmitic acid, stearic acid and/or linoleic acid, alcohols and/or polyalcohols such as, for example, glycerol, methanol and/or ethanol, and/or organic acids such as, for example, acetic acid and/or lactic acid.

[0203] Nitrogen sources are usually organic or inorganic nitrogen compounds or materials comprising these compounds. Examples of nitrogen sources comprise ammonia in liquid or gaseous form or ammonium salts such as ammonium sulphate, ammonium chloride, ammonium phosphate, ammonium carbonate or ammonium nitrate, nitrates, urea, amino acids, or complex nitrogen sources such as cornsteep liquor, soya meal, soya protein, yeast extract, meat extract, and others. The nitrogen sources can be used individually or as a mixture.

[0204] Inorganic salt compounds which may be present in the media comprise the chloride, phosphorus and sulphate salts of calcium, magnesium, sodium, cobalt, molybdenum, potassium, manganese, zinc, copper, and iron.

[0205] Inorganic sulphur-containing compounds such as, for example, sulphates, sulphites, dithionites, tetrathionates, thiosulfates, sulphides, or else organic sulphur compounds such as mercaptans and thiols may be used as sources of sulphur for the production of sulphur-containing fine chemicals and pathway intermediates, in particular of methionine. **[0206]** Phosphoric acid, potassium dihydrogenphosphate or dipotassium hydrogenphosphate or the corresponding sodium-containing salts may be used as sources of phosphorus.

[0207] Chelating agents may be added to the medium in order to keep the metal ions in solution. Particularly suitable chelating agents comprise dihydroxyphenols such as catechol or protocatechuate and organic acids such as citric acid. **[0208]** The fermentation media used according to the invention for culturing microorganisms usually also comprise other growth factors such as vitamins or growth pro-

moters, which include, for example, biotin, riboflavin, thiamine, folic acid, nicotinic acid, panthothenate, and pyridoxine. Growth factors and salts are frequently derived from complex media components such as yeast extract, molasses, cornsteep liquor and the like. It is moreover possible to add suitable precursors to the culture medium. The exact composition of the media compounds heavily depends on the particular experiment and is decided upon individually for each specific case. Information on the optimization of media can be found in the textbook "Applied Microbiol. Physiology, A Practical Approach" (Editors P.M. Rhodes, P.F. Stanbury, IRL Press (1997) pp. 53-73, ISBN 0 19 963577 3). Growth media can also be obtained from commercial suppliers, for example Standard 1 (Merck) or BHI (brain heart infusion, DIFCO) and the like.

[0209] All media components are sterilized, either by heat (20 min at 1.5 bar and 121° C.) or by filter sterilization. The components may be sterilized either together or, if required, separately. All media components may be present at the start of the cultivation or added continuously or batchwise, as desired.

[0210] The culture temperature is normally between 15° C. and 45° C., preferably at from 25° C. to 40° C. and may be kept constant or may be altered during the experiment. The pH of the medium should be in the range from 5 to 8.5, preferably around 7.0. The pH for cultivation can be controlled during cultivation by adding basic compounds such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, ammonia and aqueous ammonia or acidic compounds such as phosphoric acid or sulfuric acid. Foaming can be controlled by employing antifoams such as, for example, fatty acid polyglycol esters. To maintain the stability of plasmids it is possible to add to the medium suitable substances having a selective effect, for example antibiotics. Aerobic conditions are maintained by introducing oxygen or oxygen-containing gas mixtures such as, for example, ambient air into the culture. The temperature of the culture is normally 20° C. to 45° C. and preferably 25° C. to 40° C. The culture is continued until formation of the desired product is at a maximum. This aim is normally achieved within 10 to 160 hours. [0211] The fermentation broth can then be processed further. The biomass may, according to requirement, be removed completely or partially from the fermentation broth by separation methods such as, for example, centrifugation, filtration, decanting or a combination of these methods or be left completely in said broth. It is advantageous to process the biomass after its separation.

[0212] According to an aspect of the invention there is provided a method for the manufacture of a β -etherase polypeptide comprising the following steps:

[0213] i) provide a cell according to the invention and cell culture medium,

[0214] ii) culture the host cell in i) above to express the

polypeptide according to the invention; and optionally,[0215] iii) isolating said polypeptide from the cell or cell culture medium.

[0216] In a preferred method of the invention said cell is a microbial cell.

[0217] Preferably, said microbial cell is a bacterial or fungal host cell.

[0218] Protocols for the manufacture of recombinantly expressed proteins are known to the skilled person. Isolating proteins under denaturing conditions can result in a higher yield of the protein of interest when compared to non-dena-

turing protein purification methods. The purified denatured proteins are subsequently allowed to re-fold into their native structure.

[0219] In a further method said polypeptide isolation is under denaturing conditions.

[0220] According to an aspect of the invention there is provided a composition comprising or consisting of one or more polypeptides according to the invention.

[0221] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said composition comprises at least the polypeptide is set forth in SEQ ID NO:9 or 26

[0222] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said one more polypeptide is set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.

[0223] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said one more polypeptide is set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33.

[0224] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said composition further comprises one or more polypeptides for the saccharification of lignocellulose selected from the group consisting of cellulases, lytic polysaccharide monooxygenases, carbohydrate esterases, hemicellulases, glycosylhydrolases, endoglucanases, cellobiohydrolases, beta-glucosidases, xylanases, mannases, cellobiose dehydrogenases, and beta-xylosidases.

[0225] Saccharification is the process of breaking down complex carbohydrates such as cellulose into polysaccharides, disaccharides, and monosaccharides.

[0226] In a further preferred embodiment of the invention said composition comprises a buffer.

[0227] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said composition has a pH between 5 and 12, more preferably between 6 and 11, even more preferably between 7 and 10. **[0228]** In a preferred embodiment of the invention said composition has a pH of 10.

[0229] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said composition has a pH of 7.

[0230] According to an aspect of the invention there is provided a method for the modification of plant biomass comprising the following steps:

- **[0231]** I) contacting plant biomass with a composition or cell according to the invention to form a reaction mixture and
- **[0232]** II) incubating said reaction mixture under conditions which cleaves β -ether linkages present the plant biomass to obtain depolymerised lignin units.

[0233] Plant biomass in the context of this application comprises or consist of lignin and/or lignocellulose.

[0234] In a preferred method of the invention said method comprises further step iii) extracting said depolymerised lignin units from the reaction mixture.

[0235] In a preferred method of the invention said depolymerised lignin units are selected from the group consisting of flavones, p-coumaric acid, and ferulic acid.

[0236] In a further preferred method of the invention said depolymerised lignin units are selected from the group consisting of flavones and p-coumaric acid.

[0237] In a further preferred method of the invention said depolymerised lignin units are selected from the group consisting of flavones, monomeric guaiacyl phenylpropanoid units, monomeric syringyl phenylpropanoid units, and monomeric p-hydroxyphenyl phenylpropanoid units.

[0238] In a further preferred method of the invention said flavones are tricin.

[0239] In a further preferred method of the invention said depolymerised lignin units are tricin and/or p-coumaric acid.

[0240] In a further preferred method of the invention said plant biomass is selected from hardwood and softwood or woody biomass.

[0241] In the context of this application woody biomass defines saw mill or paper mill discards.

[0242] In a further preferred method of the invention said plant biomass is selected from grasses, corn stover, corncob, corn fiber, wheat straw, sugarcane bagasse, wood pulp, rice straw, and municipal solid waste.

[0243] In a further preferred method of the invention said plant biomass is wheat straw or sugarcane bagasse.

[0244] In a further preferred method of the invention said method comprises further step of contacting the reaction mixture of iii) with a saccharification composition comprising one or more polypeptides for the saccharification of depolymerised lignin units.

[0245] In a preferred further method of the invention said saccharification composition comprises or consist of one or more polypeptides selected from the group consisting of cellulases, lytic polysaccharide monooxygenases, carbohydrate esterases, hemicellulases, glycosylhydrolases, endoglucanases, cellobiohydrolases, beta-glucosidases, xylanases, mannases, cellobiose dehydrogenases, and beta-xylosidases [0246] In an alternative preferred method of the invention said saccharification composition is provided during step i). [0247] In a preferred method of the invention said method comprises extracting di- and/or monosaccharides.

[0248] In a preferred method of the invention said monosaccharides are selected from the group consisting of glucose, xylose, and arabinose

[0249] According to an aspect of the invention there is provided the use of the polypeptides, cells or composition according to the invention in the hydrolysis of lignocellulose.

[0250] According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided a bioreactor comprising a cell or composition according to the invention.

[0251] In a preferred embodiment of the invention said bioreactor is a fermenter.

[0252] Throughout the description and claims of this specification, the words "comprise" and "contain" and variations of the words, for example "comprising" and "comprises", means "including but not limited to", and is not intended to (and does not) exclude other moieties, additives, components, integers or steps. "Consisting essentially" means having the essential integers but including integers which do not materially affect the function of the essential integers.

[0253] Throughout the description and claims of this specification, the singular encompasses the plural unless the context otherwise requires. In particular, where the indefinite article is used, the specification is to be understood as contemplating plurality as well as singularity, unless the context requires otherwise.

[0254] Features, integers, characteristics, compounds, chemical moieties or groups described in conjunction with an aspect, embodiment or example of the invention are to be understood to be applicable to any other aspect, embodiment or example described herein unless incompatible therewith.

[0255] An embodiment of the invention will now be described by example only and with reference to the following figures:

[0256] FIG. 1. Composition of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genera during wheat straw degradation. Sequences were generated on an ion torrent platform after amplification of the 16S and ITS for a) prokaryotic and b) eukaryotic identification, respectively. Operational taxonomic units were identified to genus level N=1;

[0257] FIG. 2. Expression change of contigs between glucose and wheat straw conditions. RNA was extracted and sequenced after a) two, b) four and c) ten days of *P. putre-dinis* NO1. incubation on wheat straw and four days of growth on glucose. Points represent the log fold change (FC) and average counts per million (CPM) of contigs, between the wheat straw and glucose conditions. Carbohydrate-active enzymes were annotated using dbCAN namely auxiliary activities (AA), glycoside hydrolases (GH), polysaccharide lyases (PL), carbohydrate esterases (CE), glycosyltransferases (GT), and non-catalytic carbohydrate-binding modules (CB). Points are the average of three biological replicates;

[0258] FIG. **3.** Molar percentages of supernatant (SNT) and biotin-labelled (BF) proteins after four days of incubation on wheat straw. Molar percentages of carbohydrate-active families, GH: Glycoside hydrolase, AA: Auxiliary activity, PL: Polysaccharide lyase, CE: Carbohydrate esterase, and GT glycosyl transferase, were calculated as the sum of contigs annotated and taken as an average for each biological replicate. N=3;

[0259] FIG. **4**. Release of compounds after incubation with lignocellulosic biomasses. Biomass was treated for 16 h with our recombinant β -etherase, mushroom tyrosinase, and buffer alone, and reaction products were extracted with ethyl acetate, a) Tricin 1 release from wheat straw was observed and compared to an authentic standard using a High-Performance Liquid-Chromatography (HPLC), and mass was confirmed by time-of-flight mass spectrometry. b) HPLC analysis of enzyme incubations with sugarcane bagasse. Products were identified by mass spectrometry and comparison with authentic standards, as p-hydroxyben-zaldehyde 2, vanillin 3, p-coumaric acid 4;

[0260] FIG. **5**. Release of sugars from sugarcane bagasse, wheat straw, and rice straw. Sugarcane bagasse, wheat straw, and rice straw were treated with recombinant β -etherase, commercial mushroom tyrosinase, and buffer only for 16 h prior to the application of Celluclast® commercial saccharification cocktail. Sugar release was calculated from the reaction mixture using High-Performance Anion-Exchange chromatography. Error bars represent the standard deviation of five biological replicates;

[0261] FIG. **6**. Optimisation of *P. putredinis* NO1 growth media. a) A central composite design was used to create a response surface morphology to yeast extract and sodium nitrate concentrations. b) Both cellulase and xylanase production was improved with a high yeast extract and low nitrate concentrations;

[0262] FIG. 7. Growth of *P. putredinis* NO1 on wheat straw over a period of one month. a) Growth of *P. putredinis* NO1 on wheat straw estimated by the total protein present in the culture and b) the dried weight of the total biomass within the culture. c) The pH of the culture was also monitored alongside d the release of sugar after 1 h from 10%

supernatant loading on carboxymethylcellulose and beechwood xylan;

[0263] FIG. 8. Proteomics of *P. putredinis* NO1 grown on wheat straw. a) Total proteins recovered from *P. putredinis* NO1 exoproteome across timepoints. b) Total molar percentage of CAZy class across timepoints in the biotin labelled protein sample and supernatant;

[0264] FIG. **9**. GG β 4MU β -etherase assay. Under the action of a β -etherase the 4—O— β -ether linkage is cleaved liberating the product MUF. Upon excitement at 372 nm MUF will fluoresce at 445 nm;

[0265] FIG. 10. $c2092_g1_i1$ abundance within the a) transcriptomic and b) proteomic libraries. Circles represent sample values of biological replicates (N=3), and error bars \pm SD of the mean;

[0266] FIG. **11**. Alignment of β -etherase amino acid sequence (c2092) with structurally related enzymes. Alignment with 2Y9W; tyrosinase from *Agaricus bisporus* (common mushroom), 2P3X; *Vitis vinifera* Polyphenol Oxidase, 4J3P; catechol oxidase *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1WX2; *Streptomyces castaneoglobisporus tyrosinase*, 4J6V; *Bacillus megaterium* N205D tyrosinase. Identical amino acids are indicated by asterisks and amino acids similarity by dots. The conserved N-terminal arginine residue is circled ; copper-binding regions are highlighted;

[0267] FIG. **12**. Reads per kilobase per million (RPKM) of contigs identified as sharing significant similarity of the putative β -etherase. Reads with a similarity identity of over 30% to c2092 were considered as displaying significant homology. Circles represent sample values of biological replicates (N=3), and error bars ± SD of the mean;

[0268] FIG. **13**. Activity of the putative β -etherase against the synthetic substrate GG β 4MU. a) Fluorescence activity of purified β -etherase against tyrosinase and buffer control reaction. b-c) optimum temperature and pH for purified β -etherase as assessed by GG β 4MU assay. Circles represent sample values, and bars sample mean \pm SD, N=3;

[0269] FIG. **14**. UV spectrum showing oxidase activity of β -etherase against tyrosinase substrates. Either was incubated in 50 mM Tris pH 8.5 at room temperature with 1 mM of substrate against enzyme only or substrate only as controls, a) *L*-DOPA reaction with tyrosinase, b) *L*-

DOPA reaction with β -etherase, c) tyrosine reaction with tyrosinase, d) tyrosine reaction with β -etherase;

[0270] FIG. **15**. UV spectrum showing oxidase activity of β -etherase against different phenolic compounds. 1 mg/mL of the enzyme was incubated in 50 mM Tris pH 8.5 at room temperature with 1 mM of either catechin hydrate, pyrogallol, vanillic acid, p-hydroxybenzoic acid or quercetin. UV-Vis spectra were recorded at regular intervals; and

[0271] FIG. 16. Release of products from lignocellulosic substrates after incubation with β -etherase, mushroom tyrosinase and buffer only. Reactions were performed at physiological -pH 8.5 & 30° C. prior to the reaction products being extracted from the reaction supernatant using ethyl acetate and analysed with high-performance liquid-chromatography. Circles represent the individual sample values (N=5), and error bars \pm SD of the mean.

[0272] FIG. 17. Lignin aromatic and side-chain region of 2D HSQC NMR spectra (DMSO-d₆:pyridine-d₅, 4:1, v/v) of enzyme lignins (EL) from (A) the wheat control, and (B) the enzyme-treated wheat. Signal assignments in the spectra correspond to the chemical structures of the lignin monomeric subunits shown (S) syringyl, (G) guaiacyl, (H) p-hydroxyphenyl, (T) tricin, (pCA) p-Coumarate, (A) β-aryl ether (β —O—4), (B) phenylcoumaran (β -5), (C) resinol (β - β).

[0273] The quantification values shown in the table are for relative comparisons of the lignin components determined from NMR contour volume-integrals based on S + G + H = 100%. The pCA and T units are lignin appendages; their levels were estimated and expressed based on the total lignin (S + G + H). Assignments are from papers noted in the Experimental Section, along with the newly A β -T assignment (80). Note that, to allow the crucial lignin side-chain contours to be more clearly seen, the boxed lignin side-chain region was vertically scaled by ~1.75×.

[0274] FIG. **18**. SDS-PAGE after denaturation, purification and refolding. L is protein marker -Thermo ScientificTM PageRulerTM Plus Prestained Protein Ladder, 10 to 250 kDa. E1 is protein purified in the absence of CuSO₄, and E2 was purified with CuSO₄ present in the refolding buffer.

TABLE 1

Proteins showing homology to the putative β-etherase within <i>P. putredinis</i> NO1 transcriptome. BLASTp searches were performed on the c2092 g1_i1 sequence (SEQ ID NO 9) against the assembled <i>P. putredinis</i> NO1 transcriptome							
SEQ ID	evalue	pident	length	bitscore	Similarity%	Similarity	
c19124_g1_i1_4 (SEQ IQ NO 10)	9.4E-111	43.796	411	330	0.608	256/421	
c7740_g1_i1_6 (SEQ ID NO 11)	8.17E-77	38.482	382	243	0.508	23/439	
c10688_g1_i1_2 (SEQ ID NO 12)	1.72E-74	40.395	354	236	0.52	226/435	
c5294_g1_i1_3 (SEQ ID NO 13)	1.65E-71	37.366	372	229	0.52	223/429	
c2117_g1_i1_2 (SEQ ID NO 14)	2.9E-57	36.936	349	191	0.422	184/436	
c19010_g1_i1_4 (SEQ ID NO 15)	2.94E-32	29.254	335	125	0.325	164/505	
c7470_g1_i1_2 (SEQ ID NO 16)	2.25E-26	23.37	368	108	0.376	169/449	

TABLE 2

Proteins with homology to the β -etherase within NCBI non-redundant database. BLASTp searches were performed on the c2092_g1_il sequence against the non-redundant protein database held by NCBI. Results were filtered to >50 % identity

	Description	Max Score	Total Score	Query Cover	E value	Percent identity
gb PKS12997.1	hypothetical protein jhhlp_000338 [Lomentospora prolifeans]	713	713	100%	0.0	87.50%
ref XP_016642676.1	profileans Tyrosinase central domain protein [Scedosporium apiospermum]	674	674	100%	0.0	82.40%
gb TPX10091.1	hypothetical protein E0L32_001288 [Phialemoniopsis curvata]	572	572	93%	0.0	67.19%
gb ELA32929.1	tyrosinase central domain protein [Colletotrichum fructicola Nara gc5]	506	506	99%	7e-176	57.95%
gb KZL67883.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum tofieldiae]	501	501	97%	8e-174	58.90%
gb EQB58959.1	hypothetical protein CGLO_00722 [Colletotrichum gloeosporioides Cg-14]	497	497	92%	3e-172	59.89%
gb KZL82263.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum incamum]	496	496	97%	3e-172	58.15%
gb KXH49404.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum nymphaeae SA- 01]	486	486	99%	2e-168	55.88%
gb KXH49404.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum simmondsii]	485	485	99%	le-167	55.64%
gb OLN85731.1	Grixazone synthase 2 [Colletotrichum chlorophyti]	484	484	92%	3e-167	58.99%
ref XP_018157362.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum higginsiamamIMI 349063]	481	481	92%	4e-166	59.37%
gb EXF76797.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum fioriniae PJ7]	479	479	99%	2e-165	55.15%
gb TDZ75107.1	tyrosinase-like protein orsC	476	476	92%	4e-164	59.95%
gb TKW48599.1	hypothetical protein CTA1_467 [Colletotrichum tanaceti]	473	473	92%	7e-163	58.42%
gb TDZ15437.1	tyrosinase-like protein orsC [colletotrichum orbiculare MAFF 240422]	470	470	92%	4e-162	60.48%
ref XP_001227696.2	hypothetical protein CHGG 09769 [Chaetomium globosum CBS 148.51]	469	469	100%	2e-161	55.50%
gb TDZ29471.1	Tyrosinase-like protein orsC [colletotrichum spinosum]	460	460	92%	2e-157	57.00%
ref XP_022470530.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum orchidophilum]	458	458	99%	2e-157	54.66%
gb OIW32989.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Coniochaeta ligniaria NRRL30616	447	447	92%	5e-153	53.79%
gb KXH30586.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum salicis]	447	447	97%	3e-152	54.02%
gb RKU41032.1	hypothetical potein DL546 002981 [Coniochaeta pulveracea]	442	442	99%	5e-151	51.96%
gb KZL64229.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum incanum]	434	434	92%	4e-145	55.17%
gb TEA15757.1	Tyrosinase-like protein orsC [Colletotrichum sidae]	427	427	92%	6e-145	55.00%
gb OHW92206.1	tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum incanum]	420	420	84%	5e-143	57.73%
ref XP_01816298.1	Tyrosinase central domain- containing protein [Colletotrichum higginsianum IMI 349063]	425	425	92%	1e-142	54.38%
gb TID02585.1	Tyrosinase ustQ [Colletotrichum higginsianum]	425	425	92%	1e-142	54.38%

TABLE 2-continued

Proteins with homology to the β -etherase within NCBI non-redundant database. BLASTp searches were performed of	on
the c2092 g1 i1 sequence against the non-redundant protein database held by NCBI. Results were filtered to >50 %	%
identity	

	Description	Max Score	Total Score	Query Cover	E value	Percent identity
gb OLN83361.1	Tyrosinase 2 [Colletotrichum	417	417	92%	5e-141	51.97%
emb CCF32411.1	hypothetical protein CH063 04807 [Colletotrichum biggingianum	412	412	84%	7e-140	56.85%
gb KZL72889.1	tyrosinase-like protein [Colletotrichum tofieldiae]	412	412	84%	7e-140	57.14%
gb TKW50870.1	hypothetical protein CTA1 3684	419	419	92%	7e-140	52.39%
gb KDN70624.1	hypothetical protein CSUB01 04485 [Colletotrichum sublineola]	417	417	92%	le-139	53.58%
gb EXF84421.1	hypothetical protein CFIO01_02736 [Colletotrichum foriniae PI7]	409	409	92%	le-136	52.22%
gb XP_003664995.1	tyrosinase-like protein [Thermothelmyces thermophilus ATCC 42464]	404	404	92%	3e-136	54.09%
gb TQN72542.1	Tyrosinase-like protein orsC [Colletotrichum sp. PG-2018a]	407	407	89%	5e-136	54.77%
ref XP_003351009.1	uncharacterized protein SMAC 04313 [Sordaria marcrospora k- hell]	399	399	97%	6e-134	50.12%
ref XP_006692366.1	hypothetical protein CTHT 0018720 [Chaetomium thermophilum yar. thermophilum DSM 1495]	395	395	89%	1e-132	54.67%
gb TDZ58291.1	Tyrosinase-like protein orsC [Colletotrichum trifolii]	393	393	79%	6e-132	57.67%
gb TDZ23501.1	Nitroalkane oxidase [Colletotrichum orbiculare MAFF 240422]	409	409	80%	8e-132	57.75%
ref XP_022471338.1	hypothetical protein COR01 10513 [Colletotrichum orchidonhium]	397	397	92%	9e-132	50.78%
gb KXH34366.1	hypothetical protein CSIM01 00277 [Colletotrichum simmondsii]	396	396	92%	2e-131	50.51%
gb KXH69104.1	hypothetical protein CSAL01 01466 [Colletotrichum salicis]	389	389	81%	3e-129	56.19%
ref XP_008090963.1	hypothetical protein GLRG 02114 [Colletotrichum graminicola M1 001	378	378	79%	2e-126	56.44%
ref XP_001227853.1	hypothetical protein CHGG 09926 [Chaetomium globosum CBS 148 51]	373	373	92%	5e-124	50.00%
gb TDZ28941.1	Tyrosinase-like protein orsC	371	371	73%	2e-122	58.14%
gb ELA37064.1	hypothetical protein CGGC5 3508 [Colletotrichum fructicola Nata 905]	364	364	72%	le-121	59.52%
ref XP_007911158.1	putative tyrosinase-like protein [Phaeoacremonium minimum [UCRPA7]	363	363	68%	2e-121	59.22%
gb EQB52888.1	hypothetical protein CGLO 07432 [Colletotrichum gloeosporioides Cg.14]	361	361	72%	2e-120	59.86%
gb TEA10724.1	Nitroalkane oxidase	373	373	73%	4e-118	58.33%
ref XP_024731024.1	putative tyrosinase [Meliniomyces bicolor E]	331	331	79%	2e-108	51.38%
emb CDP29730.1	Putative tyrosinase [Podospora anserina S mat+	326	326	81%	4e-106	50.15%
emb VBB81548.1	Putative tyrosinase [Podospora	326	326	81%	5e-106	50.15%
$ref XP_001273822.1 $	tyrosinase, putative [Aspergillus clavatus NRRL 1]	326	326	83%	2e-105	50.00%
ref XP_001905273.1	uncharacterized protein PODANS 5 7820 [Podospora anserina S mat+]	323	232	80%	3e-105	50.00%
gb PGH18781.1	hypothetical protein AJ79_00194 [Helicocarpus griseus [JAMH5409]	325	325	83%	5e-105	50.15%
gb PBP21500.1	hypothetical protein BUE80 DR007716 [Diplocarpon rosae]	278	278	68%	4e-88	50.17%

S.E

TABLE	3
TADLL	2.0

Purification of β -etherase. The heterologously expressed protein was purified using anion-exchange (Q) and size-exclusion chromatography (S.E). Protein concentration and VT221 activity was calculated after each purification step							
Purification steps	Total Protein mg	Activity (mU) (nmol/ mg/hr)	Specific (U/ mg)	Yield (%)	Purification fold		
Culture filrate	1024	7500	7.32	100	1		

2600

1950

TA	DI	E.	- 4
- I A	ы	. E.	4
		_	

29.25

14

β -etherase substrate specificity					
Substrate	Etherase reactivity	Tyrosinase reactivity			
Tyrosine methyl ester	_	+			
L-Dopa (3,4-dihydroxy-L- phenylalanine)	—	+			
Dopamine hydrochloride	_	+			
Caffeic acid (catechol oxidase substrate)	—	+			
4-Methly-catechol (catechol oxidase substrate)	—	+			
Tyrosol (catechol oxidase substrate)		—			
Tannic acid	_	_			
(+)-Catechin hydrate	+	+			
Pyrogallol	+	+			
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid	+				
Quercetin	+	_			
Vanillic acid	+				

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Wheat Straw Degradation in Shake-Flasks Inoculated with Compost

[0275] Two-liter shake flasks, containing 1 L minimal media and 5% (w/v) milled wheat straw, were inoculated with 1% (w/v) compost. The inoculum was collected from composting wheat straw that had been developed over the period of a year and watered at regular intervals. The inoculum was prepared by blending until homogenized and used on the day of preparation. The minimal media was based on Aspergillus niger minimal media and contained KCI 0.52 g/ L, KH₂PO₄ 0.815 g/L, K₂HPO₄ 1.045 g/L, MgSO₄ 1.35 g/L, NaNO₃ 1.75 g/L, Hutner's trace elements (Na₂EDTA · 2H₂O 50 g/L, ZnSO₄·7H₂O 22 g/L, H₃BO₃ 11.4 g/L, MnCl₂·4H₂O 0.506 g/L, FeSO4·7H2O 0.4499 g/L, CoCl2·6H2O 0.161 g/ L, CuSO₄₋₅H₂O 0.157 g/L, (NH₄)₆Mo₇O₂₄·4H₂O 0.110 g/ L). These flasks were incubated at 30° C. and shaken at 150 rpm. Aliquots (10 mL) containing both the solid and liquid fractions were aseptically collected weekly for eight weeks. The samples were then serially diluted with x1 phosphate-buffered saline to concentrations ranging between 10-¹ and 10⁻⁷. From these dilutions 100 µL samples were used to create spread plates on both nutrient agar (NA) and potato dextrose agar (PDA), in order to culture strains from the composting environment.

Targeted Amplicon Sequencing of 16S and ITS Region

[0276] Genomic DNA was harvested from the compost cultures using a modified CTAB protocol adapted for use on materials with high phenolic contents. From the com-

posting shake flask, 20 mL aliquots were harvested weekly. The biomass was separated from the liquid fraction by centrifugation performed at 4000 g at 4° C., and 0.5 g of biomass removed to a 2 mL screw-cap tube. To this 500 µL of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB) buffer (2% (w/ v) CTAB 100 mM Tris-HCI (pH 8.0), 20 mM EDTA (pH 8.0), 2 M NaCl, 2% (w/v) polyvinylpyrrolidone (Mr 40.000), 5% 2-mercaptoethanol (v/v), 10 mM ammonium acetate, was added along with 0.5 g of zirconia beads and 0.5 mL of phenol: chloroform: isoamyl alcohol (25: 24: 1, pH 8.0), before briefly vortexing. The material was then bead-beaten using a TissueLyser II (Qiagen) for 5 min at speed 28/s. A modified phenol-chloroform method was used to extract DNA after cell lysis. The sample was spun for 5 min at max speed to achieve separation of the phases before the aqueous layer was removed to a fresh 2 mL Eppendorf tube. To the aqueous phase chloroform: isoamyl alcohol (21:1) was added, and this was spun and the aqueous phase transferred to a fresh tube, to remove any remaining phenolics. To precipitate the DNA within the sample, an equal volume of ice-cold 100% isopropanol was added and incubated for 1 h. DNA was pelleted by centrifugation at 13,000 rpm for 10 min, and supernatant was removed without disturbing the pellet. The pellet was then washed with 80% ethanol, before being resuspended in DNAse-free water

[0277] Regions for amplicon sequencing were amplified using Phusion® High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase (Finnzymes OY, Finland) as per manufactures instructions before being purified with Agencourt AMPure XP (Beckman Coulter), and sequenced at the Biorenewables Development Centre (BDC), York, U.K. using an Ion Torrent platform. The primers pairs, for ITS and 16S sequencing, were as follows; ITS1 Fw - TCCGTAGGTGAACCTGCGG (SEQ ID NO 34), Rv - CGCTGCGTTCTTCATCG (SEQ ID NO 35), 16S Fw -AYTGGGYDTAAAGNG (SEQ ID NO 36), Rv-TACNVGGGTATCTAATCC(SEQ ID NO 37). Ribosomal DNA sequence data generated via targeted amplicon sequencing was analyzed using the open-access software Qiime on the University of York's Technology Facilities linux server. 57 Each fastq file generated from the IonTorrent platform was first demultiplexed and then converted into both fasta and qual file types using Qiimes python script convert_fastaqual_fastq.py. To remove the primer sequences from the reads, the script split libraries.py was used along with a mapping file generated as per Qiimes instructions. Low-quality reads were removed by filtering out reads under 180 bp long and those without recognizable primers. The orientation of the sequences was then corrected based on the primer location. Operational taxonomic units (OTUs) were then created from the fasta files. These files were picked using the open-reference OTU picking process. To perform this, the script pick open reference otus.py was used. This step also includes taxonomy assignment,

88

139

34.67

26

12

19
sequence alignment, and tree building steps. For the taxonomy assignments of bacterial sequences the default reference database was used, (greengenes gg_13_8 97_otus database),^{58,59} and for the fungal ITS sequences the UNITE (alpha release 12 11) database was used.⁶⁰

Central Composite Design for Media Optimisation

[0278] Media was optimized using a central composite design with rotation.⁶¹ It was optimized for the production of both cellulase and xylanase enzymes after seven days on 1.5% wheat straw and minimal media, as assessed by measuring reducing sugar release after incubation on CMC and xylan. The concentrations of both sodium nitrate and yeast extract were varied as part of the optimization. The sodium nitrate concentration was varied between 0 g/L and 3.5 g/L, and yeast extract was varied between 0% and 1% (w/v). Statistica 6.0 software was used to create the experimental design and analyze the results.

[0279] The optimized media for *P. putredinis* NO1 growth consisted of yeast extract 8.55 g/L, KCI 0.52 g/L, KH₂PO₄ 0.815 g/L, K₂HPO₄ 1.045 g/L, MgSO₄ 1.35 g/L, NaNO₃ 1.75 g/L and Hutner's trace elements.

Characterization of *P. Putredinis* NO1 Growth on Wheat Straw

[0280] Growth of *P. putredinis* NO1 was assessed using the dried weight of the biomass present within the culture. Cultures were transferred to pre-weighed and freeze-dried falcon tubes and chilled for 5 min. They were then centrifuged at 4,500 rpm, and the supernatant removed. The biomass was gently rinsed with x1 PBS and tubes were flashfrozen in liquid nitrogen and lyophilized. Each tube was then re-weighed to calculate the dry weight of the biomass present. The total protein content of the cultures was used as an indicator of growth on insoluble materials such as wheat straw. Total protein was extracted by boiling 100 µg of freeze-dried biomass in 1 mL of 0.2% (w/v) sodium dodecyl sulfate, for 5 min to lyse all cells present. Protein was then collected by centrifugation at 14,000 rpm and the supernatant collected into a fresh 50 mL falcon tube. This was repeated three times, without heating, and with vigorous vortexing between each centrifuge step to wash the biomass of any remaining protein. Extracted protein was precipitated with five volumes of ice-cold acetone overnight at -20° C., before being centrifuged at 4500 rpm and the resulting pellet washed with 80% (v/v) ice-cold ethanol. The ethanol-protein mix was then centrifuged again, and the supernatant removed and the pellet air-dried. The protein was then solubilized in 3 mL of H₂O and quantified using the Bradford assay. The ability of an enzyme to cleave polysaccharides and produce products with reducing ends was assessed at each timepoint by incubating 10 µL of cultural supernatant with the 2% (w/v) of either carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) or xylan (beechwood) in 200 µL of 50 mM sodium phosphate at 6.8 and 30° C. Before and after incubation 10 µL aliquots mixed with p-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide (PAHBAH), heated to 70° C. for 10 min, and color change detected at 415 nm using a microtitre Tecan Safire2 plate reader.⁶² A stock solution of the appropriate monosaccharide was assayed to obtain a standard curve for quantification of sugar release.

RNA Extraction from P Putredinis NO1 Sp

[0281] Cultures of P. putredinis NO1 were established in 200 mL shake flasks, containing 20 mL of the optimized growth media and either 1.5% wheat straw or 0.5% glucose. These were incubated at 30° C. with shaking at 180 rpm. To control for varying amounts of cell growth, aliquots of either 0.5 g, 0.3 g and 0.1 g of biomass from the wheat straw cultures were weighed into 2 mL screw-cap tubes that contained 3×3 mm tungsten carbide beads and 1 mL Trizol (Life Technologies). The cells were then disrupted in a TissueLyser II (Qiagen) for either 2×2 min or 2×5 min at 28/s, dependent on the stage of growth. Total RNA was then extracted with the standard Trizol method as per manufacturer's instructions and extracted RNA was resuspended in 50 µL of nuclease-free water. The quality of RNA was assessed by visualization on agarose gels. To obtain enough RNA for processing six technical replicates were performed for each biological replicate. These were stored at -80° C. after being flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen before further processing could occur. The RNA samples were treated for DNA contamination with RTS DNase kits (Mobio) using standard methods described by the manufacturers. The samples were then cleaned with ZymoResearch RNA Clean & [0282] ConcentratorTM 5 kits, using the manufacturer's protocol to separate small and large RNA fragments into different fractions. RNA fragments greater than 200 nt were elution into 50 µL of RNase-free water before RNA concentration, and quality was evaluated with the 2200 TapeStation (Aligent). Once total RNA of a suitable quantity and quality was obtained, samples could be enriched for messenger RNA (mRNA). This was performed using Ribo-Zero[™] Magnetic Epidemiology rRNA removal kit (RZE1224/MRZ11124C; Illumina) according to the manufacturer's protocol.

RNA Sequencing

[0283] The Genome Analysis Centre (TGAC), Norwich, U.K, performed the RNA sequencing on an Illumina HiSeq platform. As per the requirements of the sequencing service, 100 ng of enriched mRNA was provided for each sample. From the proved mRNA, cDNA libraries were constructed using the adapted TruSeq RNA v2 protocol (Illumina 15026495 Rev.B). Libraries were then normalized using elution buffer (Qiagen) and pooled in equimolar amounts into one final 12 nM pool. These were then diluted to a final concentration of 10 pM, spiked with 1% PhiX and loaded onto the Illumina cBotTemplate, for hybridization and first extension, using the TruSeq Rapid PE Cluster Kit v1 before the flow cell was transferred onto the Illumina HiSeq2500. Here, the remainder of the clustering process was conducted, and the library pool was run in a single lane for 100 cycles of each paired-end read before samples were demultiplexed. One base-pair mismatch per library was allowed, and reads were converted to FASTq. The raw data was subject to rRNA removal by catching the remaining paired reads after mapping to a modified rRNA_115_tax silva v1.0 ribosomal set, using BOWTIE2. The reads were further trimmed to remove adaptor sequences with the ngsShoRT 2.1 method, and libraries were pooled before being assembled by Trinity Software to obtain 37,720 contigs. Then, using this assembly as a reference, the original (unprocessed) individual libraries were mapped and the

number of reads counted for each contig. Counts per million (CPM) were converted to reads per kilobase of exon per million reads mapped (RPKM) to normalize for both the depth of sequencing achieved in each sample and length of the contig.

[0284] Emboss GETORF (http://www.bioinformatics.nl/ cgi-bin/emboss/getorf) was used to generate putative protein-coding sequences by translating all regions over 300 bp between potential start and stop codons. Putative open reading frames (ORFs) were searched against the NCBI non-redundant protein database and KOG database using BLASTp, and Pfam and dbCAN databases using HMMER3.(45, 81, 82) Local BLAST searches using unique were performed using BLAST+ 2.3.0.(65, 64) Signal peptides were predicted from ORFs using SignalP 4.0.(66, 67)

Protein Extraction

[0285] Supernatant proteins were harvested by collecting samples (20 mL) from the culture supernatant of P. putredinis NO1 and precipitated in five volumes of ice-cold acetone. The acetone fractions were incubated overnight at -20° C., before being centrifuged at 10,000 xg. The resulting pellet was washed with 80% ice-cold acetone, air-dried and resuspended in 0.5x PBS with 0.1% sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS). To selectively extract biomass bound proteins, two grams of biomass collected from the fungal cultures was washed twice with ice-cold 0.5x PBS, before being resuspended and mixed for 1 h at 4° C., in 0.5x PBS with 10 mM EZ-linked biotin (Thermo Scientific). The reaction was then quenched for 30 min with 50 mM Tris-HCL, pH 8, and excess biotin was removed by washing twice with ice-cold $0.5 \times PBS$. Warmed SDS (2% w/v, at 60° C.) was used to extract the proteins. The mixture was incubated at room temperature for 1 h, centrifuged and precipitated with icecold acetone as described above. The resulting pellets were solubilized in 1x PBS containing 0.1% SDS then loaded onto streptavidin columns (Thermo Scientific) that had been pre-washed (0.1% SDS 1× PBS). The proteins were then incubated for 1 h on the column at 4° C., and washed with three column volumes of 0.1% SDS 1x PBS, before being incubated overnight with elution buffer (50 mM DTT in $1 \times PBS$) at 4° C. Proteins were eluted the following day by the addition of 1 mL elution buffer and the resulting fraction collected. The column was incubated for one hour before this was repeated. In total the elution was performed four times. These fractions were then flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen, freeze-dried, resuspended in 2 mL distilled water and desalted using Zeba, 7 K MWCO columns (Thermo Scientific) following manufacturer's instructions. Both the supernatant and biotin-tagged proteins were stored in 4-12% (w/v) Bis-Tris acrylamide gels. Protein samples were loaded into the gel, separated electrophoresis for 20 min and stained with InstantBlue (Sigma-Aldrich).

Proteomic LC-MS/MS

[0286] LC-MS/MS was performed to identify proteins within both the supernatant and biotin-labelled fractions. Proteins contained within gel slices were washed with 50% (v/v) aqueous acetonitrile containing 25 mM ammonium bicarbonate, then reduced with 10 mM DTE and S-carbamidomethylated with 50 mM iodoacetamide. Gels were then dehydrated with acetonitrile and digested with 0.2 μ g trypsin (Promega) in 25 mM ammonium bicarbonate.

The digestion was performed overnight at 37° C. Peptides were extracted with 50% (v/v) aqueous acetonitrile, dried in a vacuum concentrate and resuspended in 0.1% (v/v) aqueous trifluoroacetic acid. Peptides were loaded onto a nanoAcquity UPLC system (Waters) equipped with a nanoAcquity Symmetry C18, 5 μ m trap (180 μ m × 20 mm Waters) and a nanoAcquity HSS T3 1.8 µm C18 capillary column (75 mm \times 250 mm, Waters). The trap was washed with 0.1% (v/v) aqueous formic acid at a flow rate of 10 μ L min⁻¹, before switching to the capillary column. Peptides were separated using a gradient elution of two solvents, 0.1% (v/v) aqueous formic acid (solvent A) and acetonitrile containing 0.1% (v/v) formic acid (solvent B). The flow rate used was 300 nL min⁻¹, and the column temperature was 60° C. The gradient proceeded linearly from 2% solvent B to 30% over 125 min, then 30-50% over 5 min, before being washed with 95% solvent B for 2.5 min. The column was then re-equilibrated at the initial conditions for 25 min before subsequent injections. The nanoLC system was interfaced with a maXis HD LC-MS/MS System (Bruker Daltonics) with a CaptiveSpray ionization source (Bruker Daltonics). Positive ESI- MS & MS/MS spectra were acquired using AutoMSMS mode. Instrument control, data acquisition and processing were performed using Compass 1.7 software (microTOF control, Hystar and DataAnalysis, Bruker Daltonics). Instrument settings were as follows: ion spray voltage: 1,450 V; dry gas: 3 L min-1; dry gas temperature 150° C.; collision RF: 1,400 Vpp; transfer time: 120 ms; ion acquisition range: m/z 150-2,000. AutoMSMS settings specified: absolute threshold 200 counts, preferred charge states: 2-4, singly charged ions excluded. Cycle time: 1 s, MS spectra rate: 5 Hz, MS/MS spectra rate: 5 Hz at 2,500 cts increasing to 20 Hz at 250,000 cts or above. Collision energy and isolation width settings were automatically calculated using the AutoMSMS fragmentation table. A single MS/MS spectrum was acquired for each precursor, with dynamic exclusion for 0.8 min unless the precursor intensity increased fourfold.

Genomic Data Analysis

[0287] The raw data was subject to rRNA removal by catching the remaining paired reads after mapping to a modified rRNA_115_tax_silva_v1.0 ribosomal set, using BOW-TIE2. The reads were further trimmed to remove adaptor sequences with the ngsShoRT_2.1 method, and libraries were pooled before being assembled by Trinity Software to obtain 37,720 contigs. Then, using this assembly as a reference, the original (unprocessed) individual libraries were mapped and the number of reads counted for each contig. Counts per million (CPM) were converted to reads per kilobase of exon per Million reads mapped (RPKM) to normalize for both the depth of sequencing achieved in each sample and length of the contig. Emboss GETORF (http://www.bioinformatics.nl/cgi-bin/emboss/getorf) was used to generate putative protein-coding sequences in all six reading frames from the transcriptomic libraries by translating regions over 300 bp long between potential start and stop codons. These putative open reading frames (ORFs) were searched against the NCBI non-redundant protein database and KOG database using BLASTp, the Pfam and dbCAN databases using HMMER3.45,63 Annotations were subsequently mapped back to the contig from which the ORF originated. Local BLAST searches using unique

were performed using BLAST+ 2.3.0.^{64,65} Signal peptides were predicted from ORFs using SignalP 4.0.^{66,67}

Proteomic Data Analysis

[0288] Spectra obtained from the LC-MS/MS analysis were searched against all potential opening reads frames generated from the P. putredinis NO1 transcriptomic library, using Mascot (Matrix Science Ltd., version 2.4). This was locally run through the Bruker ProteinScape interface (version 2.1). Search criteria were specified as follows; the instrument was selected as ESI-QUAD-TOF, trypsin was stated as the digestion enzyme, fixed modifications as carbamidomethyl (C), and variable modifications as oxidation (M). Peptide tolerance was 10 ppm, and MS/MS tolerance 0.1 Da. Results were filtered through 'Mascot Percolator' to achieve a global false discovery rate of 1%, as assessed against a decoy database and further adjusted to accept only individual peptides with an expect score of 0.05 or lower. An estimation of relative protein abundance was performed as described by Ishihama,68 whereby an exponentially modified Protein Abundance Index (emPAI) is used to estimate the relative abundance of proteins in LC-MS/ MS experiments. From this index the molar percentage values could be calculated by normalising individual protein Mascot emPAI values against the sum of all emPAI values for each sample. Protein sequences were retrieved using the R package BioStrings.69

Synthesis of Synthetic Substrate GGβ4MU (7-[2hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)l-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]-4-methyl-2H-1benzopyran-2-one).

[0289] The synthetic substrate GG β 4MU was synthesized in 6 steps according to the protocol reported by Weinstein and Gold starting from acetovanillone.⁴⁴ The pure substrate GG β 4MU was obtained as a white solid following purification using plate chromatography on silica-gel (10% v/v MeOH in CH₂Cl₂). The NMR data were in excellent agreement with those previously reported.⁴⁴

Identification of β-Etherase from Native Supernatant

[0290] P. putredinis NO1 was cultivated in medium containing 1.5% wheat straw. The supernatant was filtered, and the protein of interest purified by different purification steps, including ammonium sulfate precipitation (ASP), gel filtration using a superdex 200 (GF) on two different columns and anion-exchange chromatography (AE). Briefly, filtered culture supernatant with 0.1% Tween20 was concentrated in a 50 mL stirred Ultracentrifugation Cell (Millipore Corporation, USA) with a Biomax 30 kDa Ultrafiltration Membrane (Millipore Corporation, USA). Ammonium sulfate was slowly added to the filtered culture supernatant to a concentration of 20% while stirring at 4° C. The solution was centrifuged at 10.000 g for 15 min. The pellet was then resuspended in 2 mL buffer A (50 mM Tris-HCI, 100 mM NaCl, 0.1% Tween 20, pH 8.5). Additional ammonium sulfate was added to the supernatant, following the same procedure as described above, to obtain fractions with 30, 40 and 50% ammonium sulfate. After assessing the fractions with the GGβ4MU assay, samples were purified via gel-filtration on a Superdex-200 (GE Healthcare, US), using the ÄKTA system and 50 mM Tris-HCl, 100 mM NaCl, 0.1% Tween 20,

pH 8.5. The most active sample was further purified using anion-exchange chromatography. Anion-exchange chromatography was conducted on a DEAE FF column (GE Healthcare, US) with an increasing salt concentration from 0 to 1 M NaCl in 20 min (5 mL/min). A running buffer of 30 mM Tris-HCI, 0.1% Tween 20, at various pH (7.0/7.4/8.5) was used. The Elution buffer was 30 mM Tris-HCI, 1 M NaCl, 0.1% Tween 20.

Gene Cloning and Expression

[0291] The c2092 gene was codon-optimized for expression in E. coli and synthesized into pET151 vector with N-terminal His-tag by Invitrogen. The expression plasmid was transformed into Arctic Express (DE3) competent cells, and successful transformants were selected on LB media containing ampicillin (100 mg L⁻¹) and gentamycin (10 mg L⁻¹). Auto-induction media was used for protein production. Inoculated cultures were incubated at 30° C. with shaking at 180 rpm until an optical density of 0.6 at 600 nm was reached. Once a suitable cell density was reached flasks, the temperature was reduced to 11° C. for 48 h before harvesting.

Purification of Recombinant β-Etherase

[0292] Cell pellets were collected by centrifugation at 7000 rpm and 4° C. for 15 min, then suspended in 50 mL (50 mM Tris, 1 mm DTT, pH 8.5). Suspended pellets were then sonicated on ice for using a Misonix S-4000 sonicator at 70 kHz for 4 min, using a program of 3 s off followed by 7 s on. After centrifugation at 17,000 rpm for 45 min to remove cell debris, the protein was purified by anionexchange chromatography facilitated by an ÄKTA purifier UPC10 with UNICORN 5.31 workstation. Briefly, clear supernatant was loaded onto a mono-Q anion-exchange chromatography HP column (5 mL, GE Healthcare) that had previously been equilibrated with 50 mm Tris, 100 mm NaCl, 10% glycerol pH 8. The protein was then eluted with an increasing NaCl gradient (0 to 1 M) for 100 min at a rate of 1 mL/min. Eluted fractions containing the protein of interest were pooled and concentrated using Millipore Vivaspin20 10 kDa (Sartorius). These were then injected into a superdex 75 (16/60) gel-filtration column (GE Healthcare) that had been equilibrated with 50 mM Tris, 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol pH 8.5. Fractions were assessed with SDS-PAGE to determine purity, and the protein concentration was calculated spectroscopically using the extinction coefficient at 280 nm.

Purification and Refolding of Recombinant β-Etherase

[0293] Cell cultures were pelleted through centrifugation. Supernatant was discarded, and pellets were suspended in 5 mL per 100 mL of starting culture 20 mM (4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid) (HEPES) pH 8, before sonicated on ice (70 V, 4 s on, 7 s off for a total of 4 min on). Centrifugation at 10 000 xg was again used to pellet cell debris and inclusion bodies. The pellet was washed with 20 mM HEPES, 2 M Urea, 0.5 M NaCl, 2% TritonTM X-100, pH 8, using the same volume as before, and sonicated and centrifuged as before. The resultant pellet was then resuspended in 20 mM HEPES, 0.5 M NaCl, 5 mM imidazole, 6 M guanidine hydrochloride, 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT) pH 8, using 10 mL per 100 mL of original cell culture, to solubilise inclusion bodies. After pelleting through centrifugation for a final time, the supernatant was applied to a HisTrap column equilibrated with 20 mM HEPES, 0.5 M NaCl, 5 mM imidazole, 6 M guanidine hydrochloride, 1 mM DTT pH 8. The equilibration buffer was then used to wash the column for a total of 5 CV followed by the same volume of 20 mM HEPES, 0.5 M NaCl, 20 mM imidazole, 6 M urea, 1 mM DTT pH 8. A linear gradient from the final wash buffer to 20 mM HEPES, 0.5 M NaCl, 20 mM imidazole, 0.1 mM CuSO₄, 1 mM DTT pH 8 was then used to refold the tagged protein on the column. This was applied over 30 mL using a flow rate of 0.5 ml/min. To elute refolded protein another linear gradient was applied over 20 mL, starting with 20 mM HEPES, 0.3 M MgCl₂, 20 mM imidazole, 1 mM DTT, pH 8 and ending with the same buffer with the addition of 500 mM imidazole and 10% glycerol. Apart from when otherwise mentioned, the flow rate was kept at 1 mL/ min when using a 1 mL capacity column and 3 mL/min when using a 5 mL capacity column. Fractions of 1.5 mL were collected throughout the elution step, and UV absorbance was used to determine protein content. Fractions with high protein contents were visualised using SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) and the presence of the recombinant protein confirmed through western blot analysis. Protein activity was confirmed through the measurement of 4MU from the GGβ4MU assay after removal of imidazole and DTT using Zeba[™] Spin Desalting Columns, 7K MWCO (ThermoFisher) or Slide-A-Lyzer[™] Dialysis Cassettes 10 K MWCO (ThermoFisher).

Fluorescence Assay for β-Etherase

[0294] Enzyme activity was measured in 1 mL reaction containing 10 μ L 4MU/GGβ4MU (synthetic fluorescent substrate 10 mM) and appropriate concentration of pure protein in 50 mM Tris-HCI, 100 mM NaCl, pH 8.5, 5 mM CuSO₄. The reaction was incubated at 30° C. for 1 h. Formation of 4-methylumbelliferone (4MU) was monitored using an RF-1500 fluorometric analyzer. After 0 h and 1 h of incubation 100 μ L of the reaction mixture was taken and added to 50 μ L of 100 mM glycine-NaOH buffer (pH 10.0). One unit of the enzyme was defined as the amount that released 1 nmol of 4 MU/h from the substrate. Five replicate were taken for each sample, and control reactions of boiled enzyme and wheat straw treated with buffer only were also performed.

Enzyme Properties

[0295] The effect of pH and temperature on enzyme activity was investigated by varying the pH of the reaction mixtures using 50 mM Tris-HCI buffer from pH 7.0 to 9.5, 50 mM glycine-NaOH buffer at pH range 9.0 to 10.5 and 50 mM Na₂HPO₄-NaOH buffer at pH range 10.5 to 12. The optimum temperature of enzyme activity was determined at various temperatures ranging from 20° C. to 70° C. Assays were performed as described in the previous section.

Phenol Oxidase Assay

[0296] Specificity was investigated by incubating 1 mM of each substrate of interest with the enzyme in 100 μ L Tris pH 8.5 buffer at room temperature. Activity was determined by

monitoring the change in Ultraviolet-Visible absorbance spectra (220 - 750 nm) of aliquots using a NanoDrop 8000 Microvolume UV-Vis spectrophotometer (Thermo Scientific). Scans were performed at regular intervals over 2 h.

Extraction of Tricin

[0297] Wheat straw was ground to <1 mm using a cyclone mill (Retsch) and washed several times with 50 mM Tris pH 8 to remove residual surface sugars. In 1 mL reactions, 100 mg of washed wheat straw was incubated with an appropriate concentration of pure enzyme in 50 mM Tris buffer at pH 8 with 5 mM CuSO₄. Reactions were incubated overnight at 30° C. with shaking. Control reactions were performed using wheat straw incubated with boiled β-etherase or with buffer only. Tricin was extracted based upon Karambelkar.⁷⁰ Briefly, 1 mL of ethyl acetate was added to 100 µL of the reaction supernatant. This was homogenized before being centrifuged for 5 min at 13,000 rpm. The ethyl acetate layer was transferred into new tubes and evaporated using a centrifugal evaporator at 55° C. before being resuspended in 100 µL 50% H₂O, 50% acetonitrile. This was analyzed with a Waters 2996 photodiode array detector Separations Module HPLC system, column used was C18-5 μ M preparative column (4.6 × 250 mm, Waters, X-Bridge, Made in Ireland). The mobile phase was 0.1% acetic acid in water (A), and methanol (B) and a linear gradient was used; 95% A (5 min), 70% A (25 min), 0% A (30 min), 95% A (5 min), the flow rate was 1.0 mL/min. After identification through comparisons with authentic standards, based on retention time and UV spectrum, peaks were manually collected and the mass confirmed with mass spectroscopy.

β-Etherase Boosting Saccharification with Cellulase Enzymes

[0298] For saccharification reactions, biomass pretreated with β -etherase was incubated with 1.2 µg/mL enzyme cocktail (4:1 Celluclast: novo 188 (Novozymes)) in 50 mM sodium acetate at pH 4.5 and incubated overnight at 37-40° C. with shaking. This was performed alongside a control reaction with buffer only. Solids were removed by centrifugation, and residual protein was precipitated with 80% ethanol. The supernatant, containing mono- and oligo-saccharides, was dried with a centrifugal evaporator before samples were resuspended in ultra-pure water and filtered through a 0.2 µm polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) filter. Five replicates from each sample were investigated, and carbohydrate composition was analyzed by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography (HPAEC).

High-Performance Anion-Exchange Chromatography (HPAEC)

[0299] High-performance anion-exchange chromatography was used to analyze monosaccharide release after saccharification. Briefly, 5 μ L of samples or standards were injected on a CarboPac PA20 3 × 150 mm analytical column via a CarboPac PA20 3×0 mm guard column using Chromeleon 6.8 Chromatography Data Systems software (Dionex). Sugars were separated at a flow rate of 0.4-0.5 mL min⁻¹ at a temperature of 25° C. as follows: after equilibration of the column with 100% H₂O, samples were separated in a linear gradient of 100% H₂O to 99%-1% of H₂O-0.2 M NaOH for 5 min, then constant for 10 min, followed by a linear gradi-

ent to 47.5%-22.5%-30% of H₂O-0.2 M NaOH-0.5 M NaOAc/0.1 M NaOH in 7 min and then kept constant for 15 min. After washing the column with 0.2 M NaOH for 8 min it was re-equilibrated with 100% H₂O for 10 min before the injection of the next sample. Carbohydrates were detected by ICS-3000 PAD system with an electrochemical gold electrode, identified by comparison with retention times of external standards (arabinose, fucose, galactose, glucose, glucuronic acid, mannose, rhamnose, and xylose) and quantified through the integration of these known standards.

Lignin Isolation

[0300] Enzyme lignins, representing essentially all of the lignin in the sample, were prepared following ball-milling of the cell wall isolate as previously described.(75-77, 78)

NMR Analysis

[0301] 2D NMR of enzyme lignins (EL) in 4:1 v/v DMSO-d₆:pyridine-d₅ were acquired on a Bruker Biospin (Billerica, MA) Avance 700 MHz spectrometer equipped with a **5**-mm QCI ${}^{1}H/{}^{31}P/{}^{13}$ C/ 15 N QCI cryoprobe with inverse geometry (proton coils closest to the sample), as described previously.(76,77) Volume-integration of contours in HSQC plots used TopSpin 4.07 (Mac version) software, and no correction factors were used. The data represent volume-integrals only, and data are presented on an S + G + H = 100\% basis (FIG. **17**); pCA, and tricin T units are always terminal and are, therefore, likely overestimated.(77) Data assignments here were made by comparison with published data from other samples from our lab, including in the various tricin-related papers.(71-74, 79, 80)

Statistical Analysis

[0302] Where mentioned two tail ANOVAs were performed using R core package "stats".(83)

Example 1 Isolation of *Parascedosporium Putredinis* NO1

[0303] We inoculated liquid cultures containing wheat straw as the sole carbon source with samples of wheat straw-enriched compost and tracked the dynamics of the resulting microbial community using targeted amplicon sequencing during cultivation. Sequencing of 16S ribosomal RNA genes generated over three million reads from the prokaryotic community over the whole time course, which clustered together to form 25,304 operational taxonomic units (OTUs) (FIG. 1a). The most abundant bacterial phyla identified were the gram-negative Bacteroidetes, Verrucomicrobia and Proteobacteria, respectively, representing an average of 31%, 19.8%, and 15.5% of the total reads across the time course. Analysis of the eukaryotic community by sequencing the Internal Transcribed Spacer (ITS) region predominantly yielded reads that had no match within the UNITE fungal rDNA sequence database.23,24 In total, 96.5% of generated OTUs were not recognized as fungal and instead showed the closest homologies to protozoa. Among the fungi, we noted distinct changes in the composition of the community with time. In particular, a fungus (designated strain NO1) identified as Parascedosporium putredinis an Ascomycete in the Microascaceae family, showed increased abundance after 4 weeks of incubation (FIG. 1*b*). This fungus was readily isolated from shake flasks by culturing on both nutrient agar and potato dextrose agar and dominated the eukaryotic community in the shake flasks after four weeks of incubation, representing 84% of the identifiable fungal reads at 8 weeks, a time point by which, we hypothesize, the majority of easily accessible carbon from wheat straw has been depleted.²⁵ Interestingly, this fungus could be selectively cultivated when agar plates contained kraft lignin as the sole carbon source.

> Example 2 Omics Analysis of Wheat Straw Degradation by *P. Putredinis* NO1

[0304] We confirmed that *P. putredinis* NO1 could grow on wheat straw as a sole carbon source and optimized the composition of growth media for cellulase and xylanase production using a central composite design (FIG. 6). The deconstruction of wheat straw by P. putredinis NO1 over 28 days was subsequently tracked by measuring mass loss and carbohydrate-active enzyme (CAZy) activity (FIG. 7). From this study, we identified the second, fourth and tenth day of incubation on wheat straw as distinct time points to harvest RNA for sequencing on an Illumina platform. These incubation times were chosen as together they represent the first detection of lignocellulolytic activity (day 2), the peak of enzyme activities (day 4) and the subsequent reduction of lignocellulolytic activity - a point at which the easily accessible sugars in the wheat straw had been utilized. In total, 5,586 unique contiguous DNA sequences (contigs) were assembled from the 339,854,704 reads generated, and differential gene analysis identified 2,189 contigs that were upregulated at high confidence and fold change (P<0.001, FC >10) when P. putredinis NO1 was grown on wheat straw compared to growth on glucose. These highly upregulated genes included those coding for 102 putative CAZy proteins; comprising 47 glycoside hydrolases (GH), 41 auxiliary activities (AA), ten carbohydrate esterases (CE) and a polysaccharide lyase (PL). The majority of CAZy family proteins were upregulated after four days of growth (FIG. 2), in agreement with the peak of the observed enzymatic activities in P. putredinis NO1 culture supernatants.

[0305] As the macromolecular structure of lignocellulose prohibits intracellular degradation, many enzymes for its deconstruction must be secreted. We therefore performed LC-MS/MS analysis on protein samples collected directly from the culture supernatant, and separately from those bound to insoluble components of the culture using a biotin-labelling method designed to enrich for proteins tightly bound to the residual biomass.²⁶ We identified 3,671 proteins across all samples, including 1,037 proteins present in only wheat straw conditions (FIG. 8a). Within the resultant protein library, 275 sequences contained a recognizable CAZy domain. These accounted for 25.7% (194 proteins) of the molar percentage of the supernatant samples and 14.1% (174) of the biotin-labelled samples after four days of growth on wheat straw, compared to 13.3% (97) of the supernatant and 2% (56) of the biotin labelled samples from glucose-grown cultures (FIG. 8b).

[0306] The most abundant CAZy protein family, accounting for 3.7% and 3.6% of the respective supernatant and biotin-labelled fractions on the fourth day, were GH6s, which may be endoglucanases or processive cellobiohydro-lases. These, along with GH7s, often constitute the major

cellulases in filamentous fungi.²⁷ The GH6 family, is represented by four distinct proteins within the proteome, included the most abundant single protein c7229_g3_i1_1, a putative cellobiohydrolase with an 85.89% sequence identity to a cellulase (XP_016646396.1) from Scedosporium apiospermum. Other abundant GHs likely active on cellulose include GH7 (typically cellobiohydrolases or endoglucanases), GH5 and GH45 (often endoglucanases) and GH1 and 3 (typically glucosidases).²⁸

[0307] Efficient lignocellulose deconstruction demands a combination of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic enzymes that work cooperatively. Enzymes related to the depolymerization of arabinoxylan (major hemicellulose of wheat straw), were well represented within the exoproteome. Nine proteins were identified with homology to endo β -1-4-xylanases (GH10 and GH11), which hydrolyse the arabinoxylan backbone, and five proteins were identified as putative β -1,4-xylosidases that act on the resultant fragments to produce xylose monomers (GH3, GH31, GH43_1, GH43 11, GH43 36). Also of note were the GH43 subfamilies GH43 1, GH43 21, GH43 22, GH43 26 and GH43 36 that were abundant within the secretome, including putative β -D-xylosidases, α -L-arabinofuranosidase, and β-1,3-galactosidase activities. Fifteen GH43 subfamily members were identified, with nine proteins showing closest homology to known arabinofuranosidases.

[0308] Three proteins, belonging to the CE1 family, showed significant sequence homology to feruloyl esterases. Ferulic acid is esterified to the arabinose side chain of arabinoxylans, and through the formation of diferulate bridges and ester-ether linkages allows the respective formation of covalent interactions between arabinoxylan chains and lignin. Feruloyl esterases, therefore, are thought to aid the solubilization of plant cell wall polysaccharides by the hydrolysis of the ester link that exists between ferulic acid residues and arabinose, thereby disrupting the crosslinking of cell wall components.²⁹ Putative acetyl xylan esterases (3 in CAZy family CE1 and 3 in CE5) were also observed and are known to facilitate the degradation of xylan through the removal of acetyl substitutions.³⁰

[0309] The CAZy auxiliary activity (AA) class is classified as containing enzymes that act in conjunction with carbohydrate-active enzymes through redox activities. Interestingly, 69 putative proteins from the AA class were detected in the exosecretome, more than many lignocellulosedegrading fungi contain in their total genome,³¹ suggesting an important role for the oxidative degradation of lignocellulose in P. putredinis NO1. The AA9 family, which along with the AA10, AA11, AA13, AA14 and AA15 families constitute the lytic polysaccharide monooxygenases (LPMOs) - a class of copper metalloenzymes that catalyse the oxidative cleavage of glycosidic bonds in multiple polysaccharide substrates including chitin, cellulose, and xylan,^{32.33} were highly represented within the exosecretome. In total, we identified nineteen putative LPMOs (16 AA9s; 2 AA11s; 1 AA13), fifteen of which were upregulated tenfold or more between glucose and wheat straw conditions. Fittingly, 16 AA3s (glucose-methanol-choline (GMC) oxidoreductase) and 9 AA7s (glucooligosaccharide oxidase), which have been shown to facilitate the activity of the LPMOs through electron shuttling, 34,35 were also present within wheat straw cultures.

[0310] Five putative multicopper oxidase proteins were also observed - two from the AA1 3 subfamily (Laccase-

like multicopper oxidase) and one from the AA1_2 subfamily (Ferroxidase). Laccase-like multicopper oxidases are of unknown function but have been implicated in lignin degradation, as well as other diverse functions (iron homeostasis, offense/defence),³⁶ whereas ferroxidases have been reported to be involved in lignocellulose degradation in Ascomycetes, in which they generate hydroxyl radicals via the Fenton reaction.³⁷ Established lignin depolymerizing enzymes associated with the white-rot fungal decay of lignin, including laccases from the AA1_1 subfamily or peroxidases from the AA2 family, were not present within the libraries, perhaps not surprising given the *P. putredinis* NO1 sits within the Ascomycota phylum, and as such is closer in relation to the soft-rots.

[0311] Despite the apparent lack of known ligninases in *P. putredinis* NO1, a putative AA6 (1,4-benzoquinone reductase) associated with the intracellular biodegradation of aromatic compounds was present within the supernatant and may have a role in the metabolism of lignin breakdown products.^{31,38}

[0312] Of key interest to us was the potential of *P. putredinis* NO1 to produce novel lignocellulolytic activities, particularly those able to boost lignocellulose deconstruction via the modification and solubilization of lignin. An unknown protein, c2092, identified in the exosecretome was subsequently found to have β -etherase activity and no CAZy identification.

Example 3 A New β -Etherase

[0313] The β -ether motif with its characteristic β —O—4 inter-unit linkage is the most abundant in lignin, estimated at representing over 50% of the total inter-unit linkages.³⁹ Enzymes employing β -ether cleavage mechanisms can deconstruct synthetic and extracted lignin;^{40,41,42} these bacterial etherases that have been characterized to date, however, are intracellular proteins, and are glutathione- or NAD⁺- dependent, suggesting that in nature they are not directly involved in the breakdown of the lignin macromolecule, but rather its smaller, membrane-transportable oligomers. An extracellular fungal protein displaying β -etherase activity was previously purified from the supernatant of the *Chaetomium* sp. 2BW- 1, although its identity remains unknown.⁴³

[0314] Using a synthetic lignin model compound GGβ4MU (7-[2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]-4-methyl-2/7-1-benzopyran-2-

one) containing a β-methylumbelliferyl ether, guaiacylglycerol- β -(4-methylumbelliferyl) ether (FIG. 9),⁴⁴ that when cleaved yields the fluorogenic product 4-methylumbelliferone (4MU), we detected β -etherase activity within the culture supernatant of P. putredinis NO1. This activity was present when P. putredinis NO1 was grown on wheat straw but not on glucose, suggesting a possible role in lignocellulose degradation, and appeared to be independent of cofactors such as glutathione or NAD+. Given its presence in the secretome and its apparent cofactor independence, we hypothesized that this putative ligninase was unlikely to share significant sequence homology to the previously described intracellular *β*-etherases from sphingomonads, and indeed no proteins with similarity to these enzymes were detected. We, therefore, subjected the culture supernatant of P. putredinis NO1 grown on wheat straw to a series of protein fractionation techniques, enriching at each step for β -etherases activity.

[0315] The putative β -etherase was initially purified by ammonium sulfate precipitation of the proteins in the culture supernatant to decrease sample pigmentation and reduce protein-protein interactions. This treatment facilitated further purification by size-exclusion and anionexchange chromatography. Using shotgun proteomics, we identified c2092, a 44.5 kDa protein present in the purified fraction that contained a predicted signal peptide. Analysis of the transcriptomic and proteomic data revealed this protein was strongly upregulated in the presence of wheat straw and present in both the supernatant and biotin-labelled proteomic libraries throughout the growth of P. putredinis NO1 on wheat straw (FIG. 10). Using profile Hidden Markov models constructed by HMMER3 on using the pFAM database,45 we saw homology to a common central tyrosinase domain (PF00264; Evalue = 7.1e-49) with a characteristic binuclear type-3 copper-binding site consisting of six histidine residues located in a four-helical bundle coordinating the binding of two copper ions⁴⁶ (FIG. 11). Fungal tyrosinases are associated with pigmentation and browning; specifically, through melanin production, whereby they catalyse the introduction of a hydroxyl group at the ortho-position of a para-substituted monophenols and the subsequent oxidation to the corresponding o-quinone.⁴⁷ However, c2092 lacks both the C- and N-terminal domains that tyrosinases typically contain and instead shows higher homology (170/ 370 identity (46%)) to a catechol oxidase (AoCO4) from Aspergillus oryzae.48 Catechol oxidases differ from tyrosinases due to a lack of mono-oxygenase activity. 49 Examination of the proteomics library resulted in the identification of seven sequences with significant similarities to c2092 (Table 1), all predicted to be extracellular and soluble, and five upregulated in the presence of wheat straw (FIG. 12). Searches within the NCBI non-redundant database further revealed the presence of proteins of similar sequence (>50% sequence identity) distributed throughout fungal genomes of the Sordariomycetes class of Ascomycetes (Table 2).

Example 4 Experimental Confirmation of β-Etherase Activity

[0316] To determine if c2092 was responsible for the observed β -etherase activity, we heterologously expressed the codon-optimized sequence in Escherichia coli. The recombinant protein was purified (Table 3), and the β -etherase activity of the protein was confirmed by determining the level of fluorescence released after incubation with GG β 4MU (FIG. 13*a*). The pH and temperature dependency of the enzyme were investigated, revealing maximum activity at pH 10 and 60° C. (FIGS. 13b-c). Whereas the mushroom tyrosinase (Agaricus bisporus) has been reported to have promiscuous β -etherase activity on small synthetic compounds, no significant activity has been reported against macromolecular lignin.⁵⁰ The β-etherase from P. putredinis NO1 did not display activity against L-tyrosine and L-DOPA, as is characteristic of tyrosinases (FIG. 14).⁵¹ We subsequently assayed for potential oxidase activity against a range of phenolic substrates, including di-phenolics, known to be catechol oxidase substrates,49 and observed no similarities to catechol oxidase in terms substrate preferences (FIG. 15, Table 4). Interestingly, the etherase showed activity with the substrates: 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, vanillic acid, and quercetin, all known to be tyrosinase inhibitors.⁵²

Example 5 Release of Tricin and Lignin Units from Wheat Straw

[0317] Tricin has recently been described as a subunit in the lignin of monocot species, incorporated through a 4-O —β linkage.¹¹ As wheat straw contains relatively high concentrations of tricin compared to other agriculturally relevant feedstocks,⁸ we assessed the ability of the β -etherase to release tricin from wheat straw. The B-etherase was incubated with wheat straw for sixteen hours under physiological conditions (pH 8.5 and 30° C.). Reaction products were monitored by High-Performance Liquid-Chromatography (HPLC), and a peak corresponding to tricin was identified by reference to an authentic standard and confirmed by mass spectrometry. Under the growth conditions used for P. putredinis NO1, a significantly higher concentration of tricin was present in the reaction supernatant of wheat straw with the β-etherase compared to incubations with buffer alone (ANOVA, F(2,12)=44.67, p<0.05) (FIG. 4a). We were also able to detect the presence of p-coumaric acid, vanillin, and p-hydroxybenzaldehyde in the reaction supernatant through comparisons with authentic standards and mass spectrometry; however, unlike tricin, these compounds were not enriched under the *β*-etherase-treated reaction conditions (FIG. 16c) and presumably are produced as a result of simple ester cleavage.

[0318] NMR (FIG. 17) of the enzyme lignins (EL) isolated (following crude polysaccharidase treatment to saccharify most of the polysaccharides),(75) and the product generated from it by a non-optimized treatment with our enzyme showed little change to the actual lignin profile but a strong decrease in the tricin level. Thus, even though integration of correlation contours in the spectra resulting from such 2D-HSQC (heteronuclear single-quantum coherence) experiments does not provide reliable quantification, their relative values are considered to be valid.(76,77) Analysis showed that the relative tricin ether level in the lignin dropped from nearly 12% in the control to about 8.5% after the treatment. We were initially disappointed that we couldn't detect similar reductions in levels of the β -ether units A (FIG. 17), but caution that these are 'quantified' on an A+B+C=100% basis and it is easy to speculate on how the levels might not significantly change even with some (presumably lowlevel) β -ether cleavage. In spectra from the whole cell wall component (and not just the isolated lignin, not shown), the trends were similar and the T6 and T8 contours were particularly weak in the treated sample whereas the T2'/6' peak was relatively strong; we have noted this occurrence before in rapidly relaxing samples, and do not fully understand its origin; regardless, the relative tricin level in the treated material was again lower than in the control and obviously consistent with the measured release of tricin noted above. [0319] We further tested the activity of the β -etherase on alternative feedstocks, including sugarcane bagasse and rice straw. A smaller amount of tricin was released from sugarcane bagasse compared to wheat straw; however, in contrast to assays with wheat straw, p-coumaric acid was significantly enriched (ANOVA, F(2,12)=44.67, p<0.05) (FIG. 4b, FIG. 16). Rice straw showed little difference in product release, with relatively low concentrations of tricin and pcoumaric acid released during the incubation (FIG. 16).

[0320] As mushroom tyrosinase has been reported to cleave β -ether linkages promiscuously,⁵⁰ we tested its β -etherase activity on these lignocellulosic substrates under equivalent conditions. We observed less tricin, p-coumaric acid, and p-hydroxybenzaldehyde production in the reaction mixtures containing mushroom tyrosinase compared to the *P. putredinis* NO1 β -etherase treatments. Tricin is a known tyrosinase inhibitor that binds non-competitively to the hydrophobic pocket of the protein,⁵³ and p-coumaric acid has been characterized as having a mixed-type inhibition effect.⁵⁴ This inhibition, through the non-reversible binding of the reaction products, could go some way to explaining why mushroom tyrosinase displays little activity towards the lignin macromolecule.

Example 6 β-Etherase Pretreatment Boosts Saccharification

[0321] The recalcitrance of lignocellulose to degradation requires that feedstocks are pretreated in order to disrupt lignin, before efficient saccharification can be achieved using current commercial enzymatic cocktails. These pretreatments are typically physico-chemical, using a combination of heat and pressure with acid, alkali or organic solvents. As these industrial processes are energy-intensive and environmentally damaging, the use of biological treatments, performed under relatively mild conditions, are desirable. To investigate if the application of the β -etherase would improve saccharification rates, we treated sugarcane bagasse, wheat straw, and rice straw with β-etherase for sixteen hours before the addition of commercial cellulases. Sugarcane bagasse demonstrated a major improvement in digestibility after pretreatment with β-etherase resulting in a significant increase in glucose, xylose, and arabinose compared to the untreated control (2-fold, 5-fold and 23-fold, respectively) after saccharification (FIGS. 5a-b). Wheat straw treated with β -etherase also showed an improvement in glucose release (ANOVA, F(2,12) = 4.47, p<0.05), albeit at a more modest level with a 1.2-fold increase. Interestingly, no improvement in saccharification was observed with rice straw, which may reflect the lower lignin content of rice straw compared to wheat straw and sugarcane.55 This suggests that although the β -etherase can modify the plant cell wall structure and enhance digestibility, differences in lignocellulose organization and lignin content between feedstocks may determine the extent to which this occurs.

Example 7: Enzyme Homology and Identification

[0322] *P. putredinis* NO1 is able to dominate cultures in the latter stages of wheat straw degradation in a mixed microbial community, in liquid culture, when easily accessible polysaccharides have been exhausted. Using a combination of omics approaches, we have identified a diverse range of potentially industrially relevant carbohydrate-active enzymes, including a large number of enzymes associated with the oxidative attack on lignocellulose. In particular, we have identified a new extracellular β -etherase that is preferentially expressed in the presence of wheat straw and demonstrated that this enzyme can boost enzymatic hydrolysis by cellulases as well as selectively release the pharmaceutically relevant flavonoid tricin from monocot lignin. The cleavage of β -ether bonds most likely aids the breakdown of lignocellulose in natural environments. We

contend that this ability to deconstruct and modify lignin is important for *P. putredinis* NO1 to be able to out-compete other microbial species during the latter stage of plant biomass degradation. Preferential removal of tricin subunits has been described by the white-rot fungi, Pleurotus eryngii, during the selective delignification of wheat straw and has been proposed to be key to lignocellulose degradation, although the enzyme activity that facilitated tricin release was not identified.⁵⁶ When the publicly available genome of P. eryngii was examined for the presence of proteins with homology to the β -etherase from *P. putredinis* NO1 no significant hits were detected. As the protein described as being responsible for β -etherase activity from *Chaeto*mium sp. 2BW-1 was not identified to sequence level, it is unclear whether it shares homology to the enzyme described here; however, the proteins appear to be distinct as the reported sizes differ by 20 kDa.43 Taken together, these observations suggest that multiple, structurally dissimilar, enzymes in the natural environment may mediate ether linkage disruption in lignocellulose-degrading microbes. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first identification and characterization of an extracellular β -etherase that has no cofactor requirement for activity capable of selectively releasing tricin from lignin and could have potential biotechnological applications.

REFERENCES

- [0323] 8. Lan W, et al. Tricin-lignins: occurrence and quantitation of tricin in relation to phylogeny. 88, 1046-1057 (2016).
- [0324] 11. Li M, pu Y, Yoo CG, RagauskasA. The occurrence of tricin and its derivatives in plants. *Green Chem* 18, (2016).
- **[0325]** 23. Kõljalg U, et al. UNITE: a database providing web-based methods for the molecular identification of ectomycorrhizal fungi. 166, 1063-1068 (2005).
- **[0326]** 24. Abarenkov K, et al. The UNITE database for molecular identification of fungi recent updates and future perspectives. 186, 281-285 (2010).
- **[0327]** 25. Alessi AM, et al. Defining functional diversity for lignocellulose degradation in a microbial community using multi-omics studies. *Biotechnol Biofuels* 11, 166 (2018).
- **[0328]** 26. Alessi AM, et al. Revealing the insoluble metasecretome of lignocellulose-degrading microbial communities. *Scientific reports* 7, 2356 (2017).
- [0329] 27. Jun H, Guangye H, Daiwen C. Insights into enzyme secretion by filamentous fungi: Comparative proteome analysis of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on different carbon sources. Journal of Proteomics 89, 191-201 (2013).
- **[0330]** 28. Glass NL, Schmoll M, Cate JHD, Coradetti S. Plant cell wall deconstruction by ascomycete fungi. 67, 477-498 (2013).
- [0331] 29. de Oliveira DM, et al. Ferulic acid: a key component in grass lignocellulose recalcitrance to hydrolysis. *Plant biotechnology journal* 13, 1224-1232 (2015).
- **[0332]** 30. Zhang J, Siika-Aho M, Tenkanen M, Viikari L. The role of acetyl xylan esterase in the solubilization of xylan and enzymatic hydrolysis of wheat straw and giant reed. *Biotechnol Biofuels* 4, 60 (2011).
- **[0333]** 31. Levasseur A, Drula E, Lombard V, Coutinho PM, Henrissat B. Expansion of the enzymatic repertoire

of the CAZy database to integrate auxiliary redox enzymes. *Biotechnol Biofuels* 6, 41 (2013).

- **[0334]** 32. Vaaje-Kolstad G, et al. An oxidative enzyme boosting the enzymatic conversion of recalcitrant poly-saccharides. *Science* 330, 219-222 (2010).
- **[0335]** 33. Quinlan RJ, et al. Insights into the oxidative degradation of cellulose by a copper metalloenzyme that exploits biomass components. 108, 15079-15084 (2011).
- [0336] 34. Laurent C, Breslmayr E, Tunega D, Ludwig R, Oostenbrink C. Interaction between cellobiose dehydrogenase and lytic polysaccharide monooxygenase. *Biochemistry* 58, 1226-1235 (2019).
- [0337] 35. Tan T-C, et al. Structural basis for cellobiose dehydrogenase action during oxidative cellulose degradation. *Nature Communications* 6, 7542 (2015).
- **[0338]** 36. Levasseur A, et al. Exploring laccase-like multicopper oxidase genes from the ascomycete Trichoderma reesei: a functional, phylogenetic and evolutionary study. *BMC Biochemistry* 11, (2010).
- [0339] 37. Kersten P, Cullen D. Extracellular oxidative systems of the lignin-degrading basidiomycete *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. *Fungal Genetics and Biology* 44, 77-87 (2007).
- **[0340]** 38. Daly P, et al. Expression of *Aspergillus niger* CAZymes is determined by compositional changes in wheat straw generated by hydrothermal or ionic liquid pretreatments. *Biotechnol Biofuels* 10, 35 (2017).
- [0341] 39. Schutyser W, Renders T, Van den Bosch S, Koelewijn SF, Beckham GT, Sels BF. Chemicals from lignin: an interplay of lignocellulose fractionation, depolymerisation, and upgrading. *Chemical Society reviews* 47, 852-908 (2018).
- **[0342]** 40. Gall DL, et al. In vitro enzymatic depolymerization of lignin with release of syringyl, guaiacyl, and tricin units. *Applied and environmental microbiology* 84, (2018).
- **[0343]** 41. Kontur WS, et al. A heterodimeric glutathione S-transferase that stereospecifically breaks lignin's β (R)-aryl ether bond reveals the diversity of bacterial β -etherases. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 294, 1877-1890 (2019).
- [0344] 42. Marinovic M, et al. Selective cleavage of lignin β—O—4 aryl ether bond by β-etherase of the white-rot fungus *Dichomitus squalens*. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 6, 2878-2882 (2018).
- **[0345]** 43. Otsuka Y, Sonoki T, Ikeda S, Kajita S, Nakamura M, Katayama Y. Detection and characterization of a novel extracellular fungal enzyme that catalyzes the specific and hydrolytic cleavage of lignin guaiacylglycerol βaryl ether linkages. 270, 2353-2362 (2003).
- **[0346]** 44. Weinstein DAG, M.H. Synthesis of guaiacylglycol and glycerol- β —O—(β -methylumbelliferyl) ethers: lignin model substrates for the possible fluorometric assay of β -etherases. *Holzforschung* 33, 134-135 (1979).
- [0347] 45. Finn RD, et al. The Pfam protein families database. *Nucleic Acids Research* 38, D211-D222 (2010).
- [0348] 46. Kanteev M, Goldfeder M, Fishman A. Structure-function correlations in tyrosinases. *Protein Science* 24, 1360-1369 (2015).
- **[0349]** 47. Halaouli S, Asther M, Sigoillot JC, Hamdi M, Lomascolo A. Fungal tyrosinases: new prospects in molecular characteristics, bioengineering and biotechnological

applications. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 100, 219-232 (2006).

- [0350] 48. Hakulinen N, Gasparetti C, Kaljunen H, Kruus K, Rouvinen J. The crystal structure of an extracellular catechol oxidase from the ascomycete fungus Aspergillus oryzae. *Journal of biological inorganic chemistry : JBIC : a publication of the Society of Biological Inorganic Chemistry* 18, 917-929 (2013).
- [0351] 49. Gasparetti C, Faccio G, Arvas M, Buchert J, Saloheimo M, Kruus K. Discovery of a new tyrosinaselike enzyme family lacking a C-terminally processed domain: production and characterization of an *Aspergillus oryzae* catechol oxidase. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 86, 213-226 (2010).
- **[0352]** 50. Min K, et al. Perspectives for biocatalytic lignin utilization: cleaving 4-O-5 and C α —C β bonds in dimeric lignin model compounds catalyzed by a promiscuous activity of tyrosinase. *Biotechnol Biofuels* 10, 212 (2017).
- [0353] 51. Yang Z, Robb DA. Comparison of tyrosinase activity and stability in aqueous and nearly nonaqueous environments. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 15, 1030-1036 (1993).
- [0354] 52. Zolghadri S, et al. A comprehensive review on tyrosinase inhibitors. *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem* 34, 279-309 (2019).
- [0355] 53. Mu Y, Li L, Hu S-Q. Molecular inhibitory mechanism of tricin on tyrosinase. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 107, 235-240 (2013).
- [0356] 54. Lim JY, Ishiguro K, Kubo I. Tyrosinase inhibitory p-coumaric acid from ginseng leaves. *PhytotherRes* 13, 371-375 (1999).
- [0357] 55. Van Soest PJ. Rice straw, the role of silica and treatments to improve quality. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 130, 137-171 (2006).
- [0358] 56. van Erven G, Nayan N, Sonnenberg ASM, Hendriks WH, Cone JW, Kabel MA. Mechanistic insight in the selective delignification of wheat straw by three white-rot fungal species through quantitative ¹³C-IS py-GC-MS and whole cell wall HSQC NMR. *Biotechnol Biofuels* 11, 262 (2018).
- [0359] 57. Caporaso JG, et al. QIIME allows analysis of high-throughput community sequencing data. *Nature methods* 7, 335-336 (2010).
- [0360] 58. DeSantis TZ, et al. Greengenes, a chimerachecked 16S rRNA gene database and workbench compatible with ARB. *Applied and environmental microbiology* 72, 5069-5072 (2006).
- [0361] 59. McDonald D, et al. An improved Greengenes taxonomy with explicit ranks for ecological and evolutionary analyses of bacteria and archaea. *ISME J* 6, 610-618 (2012).
- [0362] 60. Abarenkov K, et al. The UNITE database for molecular identification of fungi-recent updates and future perspectives. *The New phytologist* 186, 281-285 (2010).
- **[0363]** 61. Bezerra MA, Santelli RE, Oliveira EP, Villar LS, Escaleira LA. Response surface methodology (RSM) as a tool for optimization in analytical chemistry. *Talanta* 76, 965-977 (2008).

- [0364] 62. Lever M. Colorimetric and fluorometric carbohydrate determination with p-hydroxybenzoic acid hydrazide. Biochemical Medicine 7, 274-281 (1973).
- [0365] 63. Finn RD, Clements J, Eddy SR. HMMER web server: interactive sequence similarity searching. Nucleic acids research 39, W29-W37 (2011).
- [0366] 64. Camacho C, et al. BLAST+: architecture and applications. BMC bioinformatics 10, 421 (2009).
- [0367] 65. Altschul SF, Gish W, Miller W, Myers EW, Lipman DJ. Basic local alignment search tool. Journal of molecular biology 215, 403-410 (1990).
- [0368] 66. Emanuelsson O, Brunak S, von Heijne G, Nielsen H. Locating proteins in the cell using TargetP, SignalP and related tools. Nature protocols 2, 953-971 (2007).
- [0369] 67. Petersen TN, Brunak S, von Heijne G, Nielsen H. SignalP 4.0: discriminating signal peptides from transmembrane regions. Nature methods 8, 785-786 (2011).
- [0370] 68. Ishihama Y, et al. Exponentially modified protein abundance index (emPAI) for estimation of absolute protein amount in proteomics by the number of sequenced peptides per protein. Molecular & cellular proteomics : MCP4, 1265-1272 (2005).
- [0371] 69. H. Pages PA, R. Gentleman and S. DebRoy. BioStrings: Efficient manipulation of biological strings. (ed^(eds). R package version 2.52.0. edn (2018).
- [0372] 70. Karambelkar P, Jadhav, V.M., Kadam, V. Isolation and characterization of flavonoid tricin from sugarcane sludge. Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 4, 7 (2014).
- [0373] 71. J. C. del Rio et al., Structural characterization of wheat straw lignin as revealed by analytical pyrolysis, 2D-NMR, and reductive cleavage methods. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 60, 5922-5935 (2012).
- [0374] 72. W. Lan et al., Tricin-lignins: Occurrence and quantitation of tricin in relation to phylogeny. Plant J. 88, 1046-1057 (2016).

- [0375] 73. W. Lan et al., Tricin, a flavonoid monomer in monocot lignification. Plant Physiol. 167, 1284-U1265 (2015).
- [0376] 74. W. Lan et al., Maize tricin-oligolignol metabolites and their implications for monocot lignification. Plant Physiol. 171, 810-820 (2016).
- [0377] 75. H.-M. Chang, E. B. Cowling, W. Brown, E. Adler, G. Miksche, Comparative studies on cellulolytic enzyme lignin and milled wood lignin of sweetgum and spruce. Holzforschung 29, 153-159 (1975).
- [0378] 76. H. Kim, J. Ralph, Solution-state 2D NMR of ball-milled plant cell wall gels in DMSO-d₆/pyridine-d₅. Org Biomol Chem 8, 576-591 (2010).
- [0379] 77. S. D. Mansfield, H. Kim, F. Lu, J. Ralph, Whole plant cell wall characterization using solutionstate 2D-NMR. Nature protocols 7, 1579-1589 (2012).
- [0380] 78. H. Kim et al., Monolignol benzoates incorporate into the lignin of transgenic Populus trichocarpa depleted in C3H and C4H. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 8, 3644-3654 (2020).
- [0381] 79. J. Rencoret et al., Structural characterization of lignin isolated from coconut (Cocos nucifera) coir fibers. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 61, 2434-2445 (2013).
- [0382] 80. W. Lan et al., Elucidating tricin-lignin structures: Assigning correlations in HSQC spectra of monocot lignins. Polymers (Basel) 10, 916 (2018).
- [0383] 81. H. Zhang et al., dbCAN2: a meta server for automated carbohydrate-active enzyme annotation. Nucleic Acids Research 46, W95-W101 (2018).
- [0384] 82. R. D. Finn, J. Clements, S. R. Eddy, HMMER web server: interactive sequence similarity searching. Nucleic Acids Research 39, W29-W37 (2011).
- [0385] 83. R. C. Team (2019) R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. (Vienna, Austria).

60

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 47

<210> SEQ ID NO 1 <211> LENGTH: 1227 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 1 atgeettetg egaagegtet tetegggete etgetegeeg ecaeegegge ggteggtgta getgeeceagg aacetgeeet cacegaggat gattteagea teecegagat egagggaggt 120 gatgccctcg cacagettgc ccagetcgcg geggattett etcaggagae tgccctcagg 180 atggcgaagc gcggtctgaa cagcggctgc agccctagcc agatcaaggt tagaagggaa 240 tggcgaaccc tgacttctgc tcagcgcaag cagtacattg cgtcggtcaa gtgtcttcag 300 acgaageeca gettettega ecceaacate ateeeggeeg etaagteget atttgaegae 360 420 tttgttggtg tecatgtttt ecagactggg tecatecate teactgeeae ttteeteaca tggcatcgct acttcgtcta tacctacgag acgaagetcc gcgaggaatg cggttacact 480

ggaccettge e	ctactggga	gtggggacta	gacgtcaaca	accccaacgc	ctccccggtc	540
ttcgacggct c	cgacacgtc	tctgagcggc	aacggtgcct	tctttgcgca	tgagggcatc	600
cagatggtgc a	gcctatcaa	cggcaacatc	ctcaagctcc	cccccggcaa	cggtggtggc	660
tgcgtgacca a	gggtccctt	caaggacatg	aaggttcact	ttggcaccat	catectgece	720
gtgtacggcc a	gcctatcct	cagtggtgtc	gagaacccca	ttgccgacaa	cgagcgctgc	780
ctcaagcgcg a	tctcaatgc	cggcatcgct	aagcgcttca	ctagetteet	caactcgacc	840
agcgtgattc t	caagaacaa	caacatcgag	atgttccagg	cccatctgca	gggcgacgac	900
cgctacgtgc t	caaccagct	cggtgttcac	ggtggtggtc	actacaccat	cggcggtgac	960
cccggtggtg a	tcccttcat	ctcccctggt	gacccggctt	tctacctcca	ccacgcccag	1020
attgaccgca t	ctactggat	ctggcagatg	ctcgacttca	agaaccgtca	gggtgtccac	1080
ggtaccgcca c	ectccagaa	caaccctccc	agcgccaacg	ttaccgttga	ggacaccatc	1140
gacctctctc c	cctcgcccc	gcctgtcaag	atcaaggacc	tcatgaacac	tgtcggaggc	1200
togooottgt g	ctacatcta	cctctaa				1227
<210> SEQ ID <211> LENGTH <212> TYPE: 3 <213> ORGANI	NO 2 : 1158 DNA SM: Parasc	cedosporium	putredinis			
<400> SEQUEN	CE: 2					
atgtccgtcg t	caagaagct	cctcgccgcc	ctcgcggcca	ccactttcct	caccggcgtc	60
gctgctcaga c	ctatgagtt	tagcgaggag	gagctcacct	ctggtgatgc	cctcaaggcc	120
cttagcaagc a	ggctatgga	aaatgctctt	gcccgcctcc	ccgaatctgg	agagggctgc	180
acgcgggaga a	cgtcaaaat	tcgaaaggaa	tggcgcaaca	tgccggccga	gatgagaatc	240
ggctatgtca g	cgctctcca	gtgcttgatg	gaatccgaaa	gcgaatatcc	cgacgtcgac	300
ggtgccaaga c	ggcgtttga	cgacttcgcc	gttcttcatt	acaacctcac	gccgttcgtg	360
cataactctg c	taccttcct	taccttccac	aggtactaca	ttcacaccct	ggaagagcag	420
atgaggaaca a	gtgcggata	cactggtgac	ttcccctact	gggagtgggg	cctcgactgc	480
gacgacccgc a	acagtetee	cctctttgac	ggctccgaaa	cetetetegg	cagcgacggt	540
gagcctgtgg a	ggccggagc	cggcggtggc	ttcggcggcg	gcttcggctt	tggcatggga	600
ggcggcagcg g	tggtggctg	cgtgatgaag	ggaccettet	ccaactacac	cgtcaacctc	660
ggacceteaa e	cacegeega	cccgctcgca	tataacccgc	gctgcatcaa	gcgaaacctg	720
aacggcgcta t	ctgcaagca	gaatgcctcg	ctccggaaca	cgacgacgac	gatccttgac	780
tegecegata t	cgaactatt	ccaggcgatt	gtccaaggtg	acatgcgata	ccccgaggcg	840
aggggtcttg g	catggccgt	ccacggcggt	ggtcacttta	ctattggtgg	tgatcccggt	900
ggcgacttct a	etteteece	tetegageee	gccttcttcc	aacaccacgg	ccagatcgac	960
cgcatgtact t	tgtctggca	gaacctcgac	tgggaaaccc	ggcagaacat	tgccggcacc	1020
ggtaccatga t	gaaccagcc	ccccagccca	gaggttgaga	tcaccgaact	cctcgacctc	1080

ontini	ned
onum	ucu

-continued	
ageceeettg cagaagecag geogateaag gaeeteattg acaeeettgg eteggeeeeg	1140
ttctgctttg tttacgag	1158
<210> SEQ ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 1230 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis	
<400> SEQUENCE: 3	
atgetegtgt acgetteget ggegateetg eccettettg eeggggtggg egeategeeg	60
cttaacaaga aggecacett ttegtaecag caggtatete gaaateetga etteeegttg	120
gatgtggtcg acgagetega ggecaaagee atgeeggggg ttgagaeatg gatggetggg	180
aaggacaacg ccaacggctg cacgcttgaa aatgctgcgg tccgtagaga atggggtgac	240
ttatccgttg ccgagcgtga agagtacgtt gccgcggttc tctgtctcca gaagttacca	300
tecaaggege eegagggaaa ggeaceaggt geacteagee gettegatga ettegttgee	360
acgeacatga cacaggeeat gatgetteae tegeeeacea atetgtttge gageeacegt	420
tactatatet gggeetaega aacegetett egtgaagagt geggetatae gggetaeeag	480
ccgtacatga attacgaccg ttatgccgat gaceteetea acteceeett gtteaacggg	540
aacgcgtcca geetaggagg caacggaget ceaageeaat acgeeggtgt eeeteageea	600
tteaggeete egtacaacat gateceetet getggaggeg gtggttgtgt gaeegagggt	660
ccattcaaag acatggtcgt gagtcttggc cccgtgggaa tcatcgtcaa tgatatcccc	720
aagaaccege geteegatgg ceteggetee aaccegegat geeteegteg ggaegtgaat	780
aaattttegg eggeeggege caaggeeaae tacaegtaea aeetgattae ggagaaegee	840
ggaattgatg cgttttataa ccgctacctc gggcagccgc agctgaagga tgatcccaat	900
cettgggggge tecataatge eggeeactat ategtaggeg gegaeceagg eggtgattte	960
tacgetteee eeggegaeee etacttetae tteeaceaeg geatgttgga eegegtgtgg	1020
tggatetgge agatgeagga eeeggeegee egegteaace ttatteeggg taeeggegee	1080
ccggcgatga accatecegg catgeegatg aacegtegge agtegteege gacaattgtg	1140
gacttgggtt ggacggcgcc ggcggtgccc attacggagc tcaacgattc cttgggcggt	1200
aacggcggca agttttgcta cgtgtacgtg	1230
<210> SEQ ID NO 4 <211> LENGTH: 1152 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis	
<400> SEQUENCE: 4	
atgcgtetgt teaaggetet egeegeegeg geeetgaeeg geetegtege ggeegatget	60
gtcaatgacc tagagaccaa gggccgtgcc gccctcgacg ccgtcattga gagetetacc	120
acgtgtagca aggacaagct caaggtccgc agagagtggg gagatatcag caccaccgag	180
cgcaaggett acetegaegg agtgetgtge eteetgaaca caeceteeaa getegateee	240

26

	1
conti	nued
comu	nucu

gctcgttacc ccggcgccaa	gaaccgctac	gatgactttg	tcgttgttca	catgaaccag	300
acceteteca tecatggaac	cggtaacttc	ctcgtgtggc	accgctacta	cgtgtgggcc	360
tgggagaacg tcatgaggac	cgagtgtggc	tatgaaggaa	cccagcccta	ctgggactac	420
ggccgctggg ccgaggatcc	tctttcctcg	cctctcttcg	acggaagcga	gacttcgctt	480
ggcggaaacg gcgcccccgt	aacccagaac	aagcgcagcc	gcgtggaagg	ccgccagttc	540
ggcggtggcg gtggtttcgg	tggtggcctt	ggcggaggtt	tcggaggcgg	cggtgatggc	600
ggtggctgca tttccaccgg	tcccttcaag	gacatggtcg	tcaccctcgg	ccccatgtcc	660
geegtegtea ggeeegeace	ggcccgcaac	ccccaggccg	acggctacgg	tagtaacccc	720
cgctgcatcc gccgcgacat	caccaactcg	ctgagcatgg	cctacggaaa	gaccgaggac	780
atcgtcaaca gcatcgtcaa	ctacaacgac	atcettgeet	tccagaactt	catgcagggc	840
ggtaccggcg tgcacggcgt	cggccacttc	accgtctccg	gcgaccccgg	tggtgatttc	900
tacatetece ceaacgagee	ttccttctgg	ctccaccacg	ccatgattga	ccgcatctgg	960
accatctggc agtcccagga	ctacgagacc	cdcaddddcd	ccatggaggg	aggcaccagc	1020
atgatgggag gtggcagggc	ccagtccctc	gatgacctcg	tcgacctcgg	cgtcattgcc	1080
gacactgtct accccatccg	cgacatcctc	agctctgttg	acggccccgg	ccccttctgc	1140
tacgtgtacg ag					1152
<pre><211> LENGTH: 1185 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Parase <400> SEQUENCE: 5</pre>	cedosporium	putredinis			
atgegttetg etttggetet	cgtactcgcg	geetetetee	teggeggaga	ggccaqcaqc	60
atcaagaagc gattetegae	actcgatgtt	tggcgccacq	gcgactacqa	gcgggatatc	120
gtcgatcagc tctccgacga	aacgtttccc	aagatcgccg	agtgggtcga	- gaagaccggc	180
tcgacctgca ctctcgaaaa	tgccgtgcag	cgaaaggagt	ggaccgattt	gaccattgat	240
gagagggcgg actacatcca	agcggtgcag	tgcttgatga	agctccctcc	caagtcgcag	300
gaccaagttc ccggctccct	caaccgatat	gacgacttcg	tggccactca	cgttactggt	360
atteeggtte tteaegeace	taccaacctc	ttcgccagcc	acaggtacta	tatctgggcg	420
tacgagttgg cacttcgcga	ggagtgcggg	tacaagggct	accagccgta	catgaactac	480
gagegacace aggateceat	cacctcgccc	ctgttcaacg	gaaatgccac	cagcatgggc	540
ggcaatggag cggcggctga	gtaccccggc	gtagtcatgc	cttatcccag	gccctacaac	600
gtcattcccg ctgcaggcgg	tggtggctgc	gtcacggaag	gtcccttctc	cgacatggtt	660
atcaggateg geoctetagg			0000033000	aagagagat	720
geologically geologically	cactgttctc	cgcgacattc	cccgcaaccc	ceyeyeegat	720
ggcctcggtt ccaacccccg	cactgttctc ctgcctgcga	cgcgacattc cgcgatctta	acaagttctc	cgccgctgga	720
gcotccgcca accactcgta	cactgttctc ctgcctgcga ctcgctcatt	cgcgacattc cgcgatctta atggactacc	acaagttctc ccgatgtcga	cgccgctgga cgccttctac	780 840
ggeeteggtt ceaaceceg geeteggeta accactegta aaccgatace teggacagee	cactgttctc ctgcctgcga ctcgctcatt gttcctgaga	cgcgacattc cgcgatctta atggactacc ggagatgaat	acaagttete ecgatgtega teeegtgggg	cgccgctgga cgccttctac tcttcactct	780 840 900

			-contu	nued		
gccggtcact acatcacgg	g aggagaccca	ggtggcgact	tttacgcctc	gcctggtgac	960	
ccgaccttct ggatgcatc	a tgccgccctc	gaccgcttgt	ggtggctgtg	gcagatgcag	1020	
gatecegaga acegeetge	a ggccatcccc	ggcatcactt	cgtcgaggat	gaccaacgag	1080	
gatgctcaaa agacaatgg	t ggatctgaag	tggacggcag	agccccgctc	gctcggagat	1140	
ctcaacgatc aaatgggaa	g tgcccccttc	tgttatatct	atgta		1185	
<210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 1059 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Para	scedosporium	putredinis				
<400> SEQUENCE: 6						
atgcagetea ceatteteg	c aacggcgctt	cttgccgtca	gcgcctccgc	agegeeeace	60	
tgetgeacea aegeegage	g gcgagagtgg	agaactttct	caactaagga	gaagcaagcc	120	
tacatcgcgg cagtgaaat	g tetteaaage	aagccatctc	agttgaagag	cacctacccg	180	
acgtcgcaga atcgattcg	a tgactttcag	gcggttcata	ttgacctgac	ggagaagtat	240	
cactttactg gacctttcc	a ggcctggcat	cgcgtctttc	tccacaagta	cgaatccgac	300	
ctccgggggac tttgtgcat	a caagggctac	cagccatact	gggactggac	caaggattcc	360	
gggtetgagg etgeettee	t cgcctcgcct	gtctttgacg	ctgttaatgg	cttcggtgga	420	
aacggacctt acgttgata	c gtcgaacttt	cccgtcacca	acgtccccgt	caaaatcccg	480	
aataagactg gcggaggct	g tgttcaagat	ggcgcctttg	tcaatatgac	agtcactctc	540	
ggcccaggcc ctagtcttg	a gtcgaacccc	cgctgtctca	cccgtgactt	cagctactgg	600	
ctcatctcac ggaccctaa	c caaggcggtg	gtagactgga	ctcttgaggc	cgcgtctttc	660	
gctgtctttg acttccgtc	t gcagggcaca	ggcatcgagc	cagaaggcat	gacagttcat	720	
gcaggtggcc accttggtg	t tggtggtgat	atcggcgaga	tcggcaacat	gtattcatcc	780	
cccggagacc cgctcttct	a tetteaceac	gccaatcttg	acagactctg	ggaccagtgg	840	
cagaggaaga agtttgctc	a gcgtgtccag	gatatgaccg	gaccggatac	aatgtgggcc	900	
tatccattca acttctttg	g cgacgtaccc	tataccaata	tcactctgga	aaccttgctc	960	
gacttcaagg gtctccttg	g gtccagctcg	gcagaccgat	atgtcaagat	caaggacgtt	1020	
atggacagcc agggtccga	a cctctgcgtc	ttctacaaa			1059	
<210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 1167 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Para	scedosporium	putredinis				
<400> SEQUENCE: 7						
atggtggcga teagetaeg	t ccttacggcg	ttggcggtgg	cgatccctgc	ccttgcgcag	60	
ggtccgtgtt ccacaattc	g tcaacgacgg	gcatggcata	cgctgagcaa	cagcgagaaa	120	
cgcgcttact tggatgccg	a ggtttgcttg	ctgggcaagg	cccccaagtt	tggcttcgag	180	
ggggccaaaa acaggttcg	a ggagctccag	gccgctcatc	aagtccaggc	ttatctcatt	240	

28

-con	tim	ied
-001	um	icu

300

catggagttg gagcgttttt gcctttccac agatatctta tgcacgctca tgagaccctg

ttgaggactg	agtgtgggta	ccagggagcg	caaccatact	gggatgagac	acgggatgcc	360
ggtcgcgtca	gtgagtccga	gateettgat	ccggacactg	gtttcggagg	agatggtgtg	420
ggtgagaggg	gttgtatcgc	cgacggaccg	tttgcaggct	acatcaacag	catcgggcca	480
ggttatagga	ttacggatcg	ctgcatcaca	cgcttcgtga	acaacacccg	aagcttgatg	540
gctagccccc	gtttcaccga	caggtgccaa	ggcatgaatc	gatatgttga	cgtgtggcca	600
tgcctcgagg	gaaaccctca	taattcgggc	catggcgcta	ttagcggact	gatgatggac	660
ccgatcgcca	gccccggcga	ccccatcttc	taccttcatc	acacatggct	cgataagctg	720
tggtgggagt	ggcaggccat	ggaceteece	cgacgcctca	ccgacattgg	cggccgtaac	780
acccaggacg	gctccgaagg	tttccccggt	gcaccgccca	actctaacgg	tcccaacggc	840
gcgaagcgac	gatecccege	cgacggcccc	atcotcatct	teecegggga	cggaggaaac	900
attgactggg	acgagattga	ctgggaaaag	attggcttcc	ccggcctcgg	cggtggaaat	960
ggaggcccga	tccagttgcc	gcccggcgtt	gacgttcccc	cggaagccct	ggaacctccc	1020
gaggatgccg	agcctcaaga	gcccaggggt	gacccgggcg	atgtgaccac	gttgaaccac	1080
gtcctgaaga	tgtttggcct	cgttccagac	gccttgatcc	gagacgtcat	ggatatcgcc	1140
ggaggcactc	tgtgttacga	gtacgtc				1167
<pre><210> SEQ 1 <211> LENGI <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN <400> SEQUE</pre>	TH: 1044 DNA NISM: Paraso	cedosporium	putredinis			
atgaaaaacc	tcgcgggact	aataacggcc	ttggccaccg	gcgttgggat	ggcgcatacg	60
catacacttg	tgccgcacat	gcaagactca	actccctgta	tcaacccaag	tttgcgacgt	120
ccatggcaga	ttetetegga	cggcgaaaaa	cgctcatatc	tcgatgccca	gctttgtgtg	100
atgagaacgc	cgcagaccct	cantetteet				100
accoccocc		eggeetteet	ggcgcgagaa	cacgtttcga	ggagctggct	240
gecacecaee	agattggcgc	ccgtgccagc	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg	cacgtttcga ggacattttt	ggagctggct cccctaccat	240 300
cgatacctac	agattggcgc tgcatgccca	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc	240 300 360
cgatacctac ccttactggg	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg	240 300 360 420
ggcatccact cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc	240 300 360 420 480
ggtacctac cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcaaacttga	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt	240 300 360 420 480 540
ggcacceace cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcaaacttga gcgctcaatg	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat aaactgcagg	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg gctcaaggcg	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga gctagggaag	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg aggttgataa	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt gtgcttagaa	240 300 360 420 480 540 600
gccacccacc cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcaaacttga gcgctcaatg gccaacgact	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat aaactgcagg atacagagat	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg gctcaaggcg gtggcgttgt	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga gctagggaag gcatatacca	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg aggttgataa caccccatcg	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt gtgcttagaa tgggggtcat	240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660
ggtattetatt cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcaaacttga gcgctcaatg gccaacgact ggggggggtgg	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat aaactgcagg atacagagat gaggcacgat	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg gctcaaggcg gtggcgttgt gggagacgct	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga gctagggaag gcatatacca ttggcatcgc	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg aggttgataa caccccatcg ccggcgaccc	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt gtgcttagaa tgggggtcat ggtattctac	240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720
gctacctac cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcaaacttga gcgctcaatg gccaacgact gggggggtgg gtccaccacg	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat aaactgcagg atacagagat gaggcacgat cttgggtcga	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg gctcaaggcg gtggcgttgt gggagacgct taagatttgg	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga gctagggaag gcatatacca ttggcatcgc tgggattggc	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg aggttgataa caccccatcg ccggcgaccc aggaggctga	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt gtgcttagaa tgggggtcat ggtattctac tcttgataat	240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780
ggcatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcaaacttga gcgctcaatg gccaacgact gggggcgtgg gtccaccacg agaatgtatg	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat aaactgcagg atacagagat gaggcacgat cttgggtcga ctattggcgg	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg gctcaaggcg gtggcgttgt gggagacgct taagatttgg gcccagcttc	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga gctagggaag gcatatacca ttggcatcgc tgggattggc cagtcacctg	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg aggttgataa caccccatcg ccggcgaccc aggaggctga atatcgggtt	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt gtgcttagaa tgggggtcat ggtattctac tcttgataat tcctgaggtt	240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840
gctatctac cgatacctac ccttactggg ggcctcggat gcgaaacttga gcgctcaatg gccaacgact gggggcgtgg gtccaccacg agaatgtatg cctggtgatg	agattggcgc tgcatgccca atgagaccag tcggtggctt caagtacaat aaactgcagg atacagagat gaggcacgat cttgggtcga ctattggcgg ttgaggaaga	ccgtgccagc tgagtcattg ggaagctgga tggaagcgac cggtcccggg gctcaaggcg gtggcgttgt gggagacgct taagatttgg gcccagcttc agaagcaaat	ggcgcgagaa catgccacgg ctgaaggagt aatttcatca ctcaaagggt ttttcgctga gctagggaag gcatatacca ttggcatcgc tgggattggc cagtcacctg atctttggca	cacgtttcga ggacattttt gcggctacca agtctaccat gcatcgaaga acgaacactg aggttgataa caccccatcg ccggcgaccc aggaggctga atatcgggtt aaccaagcga	ggagctggct cccctaccat cgcaggtctc attcgaatcg cggacctttc catctcacgt gtgcttagaa tgggggtcat ggtattctac tcttgataat tcctgaggtt agcaatccga	240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720 780 840 900

cgad	ctaca	add	agcta	atgga	ag ti	toot	ctgat	c da	agca	agag	aaad	ctaco	cct	ggago	cataat	960
ctga	acatt	gc	taggi	tatta	at to	cccga	acato	c aad	catta	agta	aggt	cato	gga	cacta	agaggt	1020
gggt	atct	tt	gctad	cgaat	ta to	gtt										1044
<210 <211 <212 <213	0> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ I ENGT (PE: RGAN	D NO H: 40 PRT ISM:	9)8 Para	asceo	dospo	orium	n put	red	inis						
<400)> SH	EQUE	NCE:	9												
Met 1	Pro	Ser	Ala	Lys 5	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu 10	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr 15	Ala	
Ala	Val	Gly	Val 20	Ala	Ala	Gln	Glu	Pro 25	Ala	Leu	Thr	Glu	Asp 30	Asp	Phe	
Ser	Ile	Pro 35	Glu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Gly 40	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln 45	Leu	Ala	Gln	
Leu	Ala 50	Ala	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gln 55	Glu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Arg 60	Met	Ala	Lys	Arg	
Gly 65	Leu	Asn	Ser	Gly	Cys 70	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ile 75	Lys	Val	Arg	Arg	Glu 80	
Trp	Arg	Thr	Leu	Thr 85	Ser	Ala	Gln	Arg	Lys 90	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Ser 95	Val	
Lys	Суз	Leu	Gln 100	Thr	Lys	Pro	Ser	Phe 105	Phe	Asp	Pro	Asn	Ile 110	Ile	Pro	
Ala	Ala	Lys 115	Ser	Leu	Phe	Asp	Asp 120	Phe	Val	Gly	Val	His 125	Val	Phe	Gln	
Thr	Gly 130	Ser	Ile	His	Leu	Thr 135	Ala	Thr	Phe	Leu	Thr 140	Trp	His	Arg	Tyr	
Phe 145	Val	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Glu 150	Thr	Lys	Leu	Arg	Glu 155	Glu	Суз	Gly	Tyr	Thr 160	
Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Tyr 165	Trp	Glu	Trp	Gly	Leu 170	Asp	Val	Asn	Asn	Pro 175	Asn	
Ala	Ser	Pro	Val 180	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asp 185	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gly 190	Asn	Gly	
Ala	Phe	Phe 195	Ala	His	Glu	Gly	Ile 200	Gln	Met	Val	Gln	Pro 205	Ile	Asn	Gly	
Asn	Ile 210	Leu	Lys	Leu	Pro	Pro 215	Gly	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gly 220	Суз	Val	Thr	Lys	
Gly 225	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asp	Met 230	Lys	Val	His	Phe	Gly 235	Thr	Ile	Ile	Leu	Pro 240	
Val	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Pro 245	Ile	Leu	Ser	Gly	Val 250	Glu	Asn	Pro	Ile	Ala 255	Asp	
Asn	Glu	Arg	Суз 260	Leu	Lys	Arg	Asp	Leu 265	Asn	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ala 270	Lys	Arg	
Phe	Thr	Ser 275	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ser	Thr 280	Ser	Val	Ile	Leu	Lys 285	Asn	Asn	Asn	

30

Ile	Glu 290	Met	Phe	Gln	Ala	His 295	Leu	Gln	Gly	Asp	Asp 300	Arg	Tyr	Val	Leu
Asn 305	Gln	Leu	Gly	Val	His 310	Gly	Gly	Gly	His	Tyr 315	Thr	Ile	Gly	Gly	Asp 320
Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro 325	Phe	Ile	Ser	Pro	Gly 330	Asp	Pro	Ala	Phe	Tyr 335	Leu
His	His	Ala	Gln 340	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Tyr 345	Trp	Ile	Trp	Gln	Met 350	Leu	Asp
Phe	Lys	Asn 355	Arg	Gln	Gly	Val	His 360	Gly	Thr	Ala	Thr	Leu 365	Gln	Asn	Asn
Pro	Pro 370	Ser	Ala	Asn	Val	Thr 375	Val	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ile 380	Asp	Leu	Ser	Pro
Leu	Ala	Pro	Pro	Val	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asp	Leu	Met	Asn	Thr	Val	Gly	Gly
Ser	Pro	Leu	Суз	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Leu			220					400
				405											
<210 <211 <212	> SE > LE > TY	Q II NGTH PE:) NO 1: 38 PRT	10 36											
<213	> OF	RGANI	SM:	Para	asce	dospo	oriur	n put	tred	inis					
<400	> SE	QUEN	ICE:	10											
Met 1	Ser	Val	Val	Lys 5	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala 10	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr 15	Phe
Leu	Thr	Gly	Val 20	Ala	Ala	Gln	Thr	Tyr 25	Glu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Glu 30	Glu	Leu
Thr	Ser	Gly 35	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ala 40	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gln	Ala 45	Met	Glu	Asn
Ala	Leu 50	Ala	Arg	Leu	Pro	Glu 55	Ser	Gly	Glu	Gly	Cys 60	Thr	Arg	Glu	Asn
Val 65	Lys	Ile	Arg	Lys	Glu 70	Trp	Arg	Asn	Met	Pro 75	Ala	Glu	Met	Arg	Ile 80
Gly	Tyr	Val	Ser	Ala 85	Leu	Gln	Суз	Leu	Met 90	Glu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Glu 95	Tyr
Pro	Asp	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ala 105	Phe	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Val	Leu
His	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Phe	Val	His	Asn	Ser	Ala	Thr	Phe	Leu	Thr
Phe	His	Arg	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	His	120 Thr	Leu	Glu	Glu	Gln	125 Met	Arg	Asn	Lys
Cys	130 Gly	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Asp	135 Phe	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Glu	140 Trp	Gly	Leu	Asp	Cys
145	1	- Dwa	C1-	-	150	D	Lev	Dh-	7	155		- 	The sec		160
чзр	АЗр	rro	GIN	ыn 165	ser	Pro	ьец	Pne	мзр 170	чтλ	ser	σru	Inr	ser 175	ьец
Gly	Ser	Asp	Gly 180	Glu	Pro	Val	Glu	Ala 185	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly 190	Phe	Gly

	Gly	Phe 195	Gly	Phe	Gly	Met	Gly 200	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly 205	Gly	Cys	Val
Met	Lys 210	Gly	Pro	Phe	Ser	Asn 215	Tyr	Thr	Val	Asn	Leu 220	Gly	Pro	Ser	Thr
Thr 225	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ala 230	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Arg	Cys 235	Ile	Lys	Arg	Asn	Leu 240
Asn	Gly	Ala	Ile	Cys 245	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ser 250	Leu	Arg	Asn	Thr	Thr 255	Thr
Thr	Ile	Leu	Asp 260	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ile	Glu 265	Leu	Phe	Gln	Ala	Ile 270	Val	Gln
Gly	Asp	Met 275	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Ala 280	Arg	Gly	Leu	Gly	Met 285	Ala	Val	His
Gly	Gly 290	Gly	His	Phe	Thr	Ile 295	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gly 300	Gly	Asp	Phe	Tyr
Phe 305	Ser	Pro	Leu	Glu	Pro 310	Ala	Phe	Phe	Gln	His 315	His	Gly	Gln	Ile	Asp 320
Arg	Met	Tyr	Phe	Val 325	Trp	Gln	Asn	Leu	Asp 330	Trp	Glu	Thr	Arg	Gln 335	Asn
Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr 340	Gly	Thr	Met	Met	Asn 345	Gln	Pro	Pro	Ser	Pro 350	Glu	Val
Glu	Ile	Thr 355	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Leu 360	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ala	Glu 365	Ala	Arg	Pro
Ile	Lys 370	Asp	Leu	Ile	Asp	Thr 375	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Pro 380	Phe	Cys	Phe	Val
Tyr 385	Glu														
<21) <21] <21] <21]	0> SH 1> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH YPE: RGANI	D NO H: 41 PRT ESM:	11 LO Para	asceo	dospo	oriur	n put	iredi	lnis					
<40	0> SH	EQUEI	NCE:	11											
Met 1	Leu	Val	Tyr	Ala 5	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ile	Leu 10	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly 15	Val
Met 1 Gly	Leu Ala	Val Ser	Tyr Pro 20	Ala 5 Leu	Ser Asn	Leu Lys	Ala Lys	Ile Ala 25	Leu 10 Thr	Pro Phe	Leu Ser	Leu Tyr	Ala Gln 30	Gly 15 Gln	Val Val
Met 1 Gly Ser	Leu Ala Arg	Val Ser Asn 35	Tyr Pro 20 Pro	Ala 5 Leu Asp	Ser Asn Phe	Leu Lys Pro	Ala Lys Leu 40	Ile Ala 25 Asp	Leu 10 Thr Val	Pro Phe Val	Leu Ser Asp	Leu Tyr Glu 45	Ala Gln 30 Leu	Gly 15 Gln Glu	Val Val Ala
Met 1 Gly Ser Lys	Leu Ala Arg Ala 50	Val Ser Asn 35 Met	Tyr Pro 20 Pro Pro	Ala 5 Leu Asp Gly	Ser Asn Phe Val	Leu Lys Pro Glu 55	Ala Lys Leu 40 Thr	Ile Ala 25 Asp Trp	Leu 10 Thr Val Met	Pro Phe Val Ala	Leu Ser Asp Gly 60	Leu Tyr Glu 45 Lys	Ala Gln 30 Leu Asp	Gly 15 Gln Glu Asn	Val Val Ala Ala
Met 1 Gly Ser Lys Asn 65	Leu Ala Arg Ala 50 Gly	Val Ser Asn 35 Met Cys	Tyr Pro 20 Pro Pro Thr	Ala 5 Leu Asp Gly Leu	Ser Asn Phe Val Glu 70	Leu Lys Pro Glu 55 Asn	Ala Lys Leu 40 Thr Ala	Ile Ala 25 Asp Trp Ala	Leu 10 Thr Val Met Val	Pro Phe Val Ala Arg 75	Leu Ser Asp Gly 60 Arg	Leu Tyr Glu 45 Lys Glu	Ala Gln 30 Leu Asp Trp	Gly 15 Gln Glu Asn Gly	Val Val Ala Ala Asp 80
Met 1 Gly Ser Lys Asn 65 Leu	Leu Ala Arg Ala 50 Gly Ser	Val Ser Asn 35 Met Cys Val	Tyr Pro 20 Pro Pro Thr Ala	Ala 5 Leu Asp Gly Leu 85	Ser Asn Phe Val Glu 70 Arg	Leu Lys Pro Glu 55 Asn Glu	Ala Lys Leu 40 Thr Ala Glu	Ile Ala 25 Asp Trp Ala Tyr	Leu 10 Thr Val Val Val 90	Pro Phe Val Ala Arg 75 Ala	Leu Ser Asp Gly 60 Arg Ala	Leu Tyr Glu 45 Lys Glu Val	Ala Gln 30 Leu Asp Trp Leu	Gly 15 Gln Glu Asn Gly Cys 95	Val Val Ala Ala Asp 80 Leu

Ser Arg Phe Asp Asp Phe Val Ala Thr His Ket Thr Gln Ala Met Met 115 115 A 10 Val Phe Ala Ser His Arg Tyr Tyr Ile Trp 130 Ala Tyr Glu Thr Ala Leu Arg Glu Glu Cys Gly Tyr Thr Gly Tyr Gln 145 Ala Tyr Glu Thr Ala Leu Arg Glu Glu Cys Gly Tyr Thr Gly Tyr Gln 145 145 147 148 147 148 148 147 148 147 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148													-			
Leu His Ser Pro Thr Ash Leu Phe Ala Ser His Arg Tyr Tyr 11e Trp 130 Ala Tyr Glu Thr Ala Leu Arg Glu Glu Gy Sly Tyr Thr Gly Tyr Glu 145 Tyr Wet Ash Tyr Ash Arg Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ash Ser Pro 175 Leu Phe Ash Gly Ash Ala Ser Ser Leu Gly Gly Ash Gly Ala Pro Ser 186 187 Ala Gly Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Cy Val Thr Glu Gly Pro Pro Tyr Ash Met Ile 200 Pro Ser Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Cy Val Thr Glu Gly Pro Pro Pro 225 Pro Ser Ala Gly Gly Gly Pro Val Gly leu Gly Ser Ash Pro Arg Cys Leu Arg 230 Met Val Val Ser Leu Gly Pro Val Gly leu Gly Ser Ash Pro Arg Cys Leu Arg 235 Arg Asp Val Ash Iya Pro Ser Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Ala Dro Arg Cys Leu Arg 245 Tyr Ash Leu Ile Pro Gln Pro Pre Arg Oy Ala Ash Tyr Thr 246 Tyr Ash Leu Ile Pro Gln Pro Yr Ash Arg Pro Arg Cys Leu Arg 255 Tyr Leu Gly Gln Pro Gln Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ash Pro Arg Cys Leu 310 Tyr Ash Leu Ile Thr Glu Ash Ala Gly Ile Ash Ash Pro 717 Tyr Ash Leu Tir Thr Glu Ash Ala Gly Hei Ash Pro 717 Tyr Ash Leu Tir Thr Glu Ash Ala Gly Hei Ash Pro 717 Tyr Ala Gly His Tyr Ile Val Gly Gly Asp Pro Ash Pro 717 Tyr Ala Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Tyr Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Phe His His Gly Met Leu 325 Ash Arg Val Trp Trp Ile Trp Gln Met Gln Asp Pro Ala Pro 104 Ash Ash Arg Val Trp Trp Ile Trp Gln Met Gln Asp Pro Ala Pro 104 340 Tyr Ala For Ala Val Trp Trp Gly For Tyr Phe Tyr Phe His His Gly Met 335 Ash Arg Val Trp Trp Ile Trp Gln Met Gln Asp Pro Ala Ala Arg Val 340 Ash Ileu Ile Pro Ala Val Fro Ile Thr Glu Leu Ash Asp Ser Leu Gly Trp 375 Thr Ala Pro Ala Val Trp 116 Thr Glu Ash Arg Pro 300 Ash Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val 41	Ser	Arg	Phe 115	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Ala 120	Thr	His	Met	Thr	Gln 125	Ala	Met	Met
Ala Tyr Glu Thr Ala Leu As Tyr Thr Glu Tyr Thr Tyr Thr Glu Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr Thr Tyr Ty	Leu	His 130	Ser	Pro	Thr	Asn	Leu 135	Phe	Ala	Ser	His	Arg 140	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	Trp
Pro Tyr Asp Tyr Ala Asp Asp Asp Leu Asp Ser Pro Leu Pho Asn Gly Asn Ala Ser Leu Gly Asn Gly Asn Ala Ser Leu Gly Gly Ala No Gly Asn Ala Ser Leu Gly Gly Ala No Gly Ala No Ser Asn Met Ile Gln Tyr Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Fro Ser Asn Asp Ile Pro Zato Yar Asn Pro Ara Ser Ann Pro Ann Ann Pro Pro Asp Zato Pro Zato Pro Zato Pro Zato Pro Zato Zato Pro Zato Z	Ala 145	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Leu 150	Arg	Glu	Glu	Суз	Gly 155	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Gln 160
Leu Pro Asn Ala Ser Leu Bit Sin Git Asn For Ser Gln Tyr Ala Gly Val Pro And Pro P	Pro	Tyr	Met	Asn	Tyr 165	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Asp 170	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ser 175	Pro
Gin Tyr Ala Giy Val Pro Gin Pro Pro <td>Leu</td> <td>Phe</td> <td>Asn</td> <td>Gly 180</td> <td>Asn</td> <td>Ala</td> <td>Ser</td> <td>Ser</td> <td>Leu 185</td> <td>Gly</td> <td>Gly</td> <td>Asn</td> <td>Gly</td> <td>Ala 190</td> <td>Pro</td> <td>Ser</td>	Leu	Phe	Asn	Gly 180	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu 185	Gly	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ala 190	Pro	Ser
Pro Ser Ala Gly Gly Gly Cly Val Thr Glu Cly Pro Pro Pace 225 Val Val Ser Leu Gly Pro Val Gly Ile Tile Val Asn Asp Ile Pro 225 Val Val Ser Asp Gly Leu Gly Ser Asp Pro Pro Pace 225 Val Asp Pro Asp Gly Leu Gly Ser Asp Pro Arg Asp Pro Pro <t< td=""><td>Gln</td><td>Tyr</td><td>Ala 195</td><td>Gly</td><td>Val</td><td>Pro</td><td>Gln</td><td>Pro 200</td><td>Phe</td><td>Arg</td><td>Pro</td><td>Pro</td><td>Tyr 205</td><td>Asn</td><td>Met</td><td>Ile</td></t<>	Gln	Tyr	Ala 195	Gly	Val	Pro	Gln	Pro 200	Phe	Arg	Pro	Pro	Tyr 205	Asn	Met	Ile
Met Val Val Ser Leu Gly Pro Val Gly In 235 Val Asn As	Pro	Ser 210	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly 215	Суз	Val	Thr	Glu	Gly 220	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asp
Lys Asn Fro Arg Asn Asn Gly Leu Gly Ser Asn Pro Arg Asn Tyr Asn Lys Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Lys Ala Asn Tyr Thr Tyr Asn Leu Ile Thr Glu Asn Ala Ala Pro Ala Pro Asn Tyr Thr Tyr Asn Leu Ile Thr Glu Asn Ala Clu Thr Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Arg Arg Asn Arg Asn Arg Arg Asn Arg A	Met 225	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly 230	Pro	Val	Gly	Ile	Ile 235	Val	Asn	Asp	Ile	Pro 240
Arg Asp Val Asp Lys Pro Ser Ala Clas Ala	Lys	Asn	Pro	Arg	Ser 245	Asp	Gly	Leu	Gly	Ser 250	Asn	Pro	Arg	Суз	Leu 255	Arg
Tyr Asn Leu I Glu Asn Ala Glu Asn Ala Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Asn 260	Lys	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ala 265	Gly	Ala	Lys	Ala	Asn 270	Tyr	Thr
Tyr Leu Glu Pro Glu Leu Leu San Asn Asn Pro Glu Firs Glu Leu His Asn Ala Glu His Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Asn Pro Glu Glu Asn Pro Glu Asn Pro Sun Sun Pro Sun Sun Pro Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun	Tyr	Asn	Leu 275	Ile	Thr	Glu	Asn	Ala 280	Gly	Ile	Asp	Ala	Phe 285	Tyr	Asn	Arg
His Asn Ala Gly His Tyr Ile Val Gly Asp Asp Fro Gly Asp Gly Asp Fro Tyr Asp Fro Tyr Fro Fis Fis Gly Met Leu Asp Arg Val Trp Trp Gly Asp Pro Tyr Fro Gly Asp Pro Ala	Tyr	Leu 290	Gly	Gln	Pro	Gln	Leu 295	Lys	Asp	Asp	Pro	Asn 300	Pro	Trp	Gly	Leu
Tyr Ala Ser Pro Sig Asp Pro Tyr Pro Tyr Ne His His His Gly Met Leu Asp Arg Val Trp Ile Trp Gln Met Gln Asp Pro Ala Ala Ala Ala Arg Val Asn Leu Ile Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala <td< td=""><td>His 305</td><td>Asn</td><td>Ala</td><td>Gly</td><td>His</td><td>Tyr 310</td><td>Ile</td><td>Val</td><td>Gly</td><td>Gly</td><td>Asp 315</td><td>Pro</td><td>Gly</td><td>Gly</td><td>Asp</td><td>Phe 320</td></td<>	His 305	Asn	Ala	Gly	His	Tyr 310	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp 315	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Phe 320
Asp Arg Val Trp 340 Trp Ile Trp Gln Met Gln Asp Pro Ala Ala Arg Val 350 Asn Leu Ile 700 Gly Thr Gly Ala 60 Pro Ala Met Asn His 700 Gly Met 365 Pro Met 355 Pro Ala Arg Gln Ser Ser Ala Thr Ile Val 380 Pro 100 Trp 380 Pro 100 Thr Ala Pro Ala Val 900 Val 900 Pro 110 Trp 110 Val 900 Pro 110 Asn Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val 100 Yato Yato Yato Yato <211> SEQ ID NO 12 Parascedosportum putredinis Parascedosportum putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Met Arg Leu Phe 15 Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 15	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly 325	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 330	Phe	His	His	Gly	Met 335	Leu
Asn Leu lie Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala Pro Ala Met Asn His Sofo Pro Gly Met 355 Pro Met Asn Arg Arg Gln Ser Ser Ala Thr Ile Val Asp Leu Gly Trp 370 Thr Ala Pro Ala Val Pro Ile Thr Glu Leu Asn Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly 400 Asn Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val 410 <210> SEQ ID NO 12 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Met Arg Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 15	Asp	Arg	Val	Trp 340	Trp	Ile	Trp	Gln	Met 345	Gln	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ala 350	Arg	Val
Pro Met Asn Arg Arg Gln Ser Ser Ala Thr Ile Val Asp Leu Gly Trp 370 And Pro Ala Val Pro Ile Thr Glu Leu Asn Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly 385 And Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val 400 Asn Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val 405 And Cyn	Asn	Leu	Ile 355	Pro	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ala 360	Pro	Ala	Met	Asn	His 365	Pro	Gly	Met
Thr Ala Pro Ala Val Pro Ile Thr Glu Leu Asn Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly 385 390 395 400 Asn Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val 405 410 <210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 384 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Met Arg Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 1 10 15	Pro	Met 370	Asn	Arg	Arg	Gln	Ser 375	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ile	Val 380	Asp	Leu	Gly	Trp
Asn Gly Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val 405 410 <210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 384 <212> TYFE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Met Arg Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 1 5 10 15	Thr 385	Ala	Pro	Ala	Val	Pro 390	Ile	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asn 395	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gly	Gly 400
<210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 384 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 12 Met Arg Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 1 5 10 15	Asn	Gly	Gly	Lys	Phe 405	Суз	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Val 410						
<400> SEQUENCE: 12 Met Arg Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 1 5 10 15	<210 <211 <212 <213	0> SI L> LI 2> TY 3> OI	EQ II ENGTI YPE: RGANI	D NO H: 38 PRT ESM:	12 34 Para	asce	dospo	oriur	n put	tred:	inis					
Met Arg Leu Phe Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Val 1 5 10 15	<400)> SI	EQUEI	NCE:	12											
	Met 1	Arg	Leu	Phe	Lys 5	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala 10	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu 15	Val

Ala	Ala	Asp	Ala 20	Val	Asn	Asp	Leu	Glu 25	Thr	Lys	Gly	Arg	Ala 30	Ala	Leu
Asp	Ala	Val 35	Ile	Glu	Ser	Ser	Thr 40	Thr	Cys	Ser	Lys	Asp 45	Lys	Leu	Lys
Val	Arg 50	Arg	Glu	Trp	Gly	Asp 55	Ile	Ser	Thr	Thr	Glu 60	Arg	Lys	Ala	Tyr
Leu 65	Asp	Gly	Val	Leu	Cys 70	Leu	Leu	Asn	Thr	Pro 75	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asp	Pro 80
Ala	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Gly 85	Ala	Lys	Asn	Arg	Tyr 90	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Val 95	Val
His	Met	Asn	Gln 100	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ile	His 105	Gly	Thr	Gly	Asn	Phe 110	Leu	Val
Trp	His	Arg 115	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Trp	Ala 120	Trp	Glu	Asn	Val	Met 125	Arg	Thr	Glu
Cys	Gly 130	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Thr	Gln 135	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Tyr 140	Gly	Arg	Trp	Ala
Glu 145	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ser 150	Pro	Leu	Phe	Asp	Gly 155	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu 160
Gly	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ala 165	Pro	Val	Thr	Gln	Asn 170	Lys	Arg	Ser	Arg	Val 175	Glu
Gly	Arg	Gln	Phe 180	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly 185	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu 190	Gly	Gly
Gly	Phe	Gly 195	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly 200	Gly	Gly	Суз	Ile	Ser 205	Thr	Gly	Pro
Phe	Lys 210	Asp	Met	Val	Val	Thr 215	Leu	Gly	Pro	Met	Ser 220	Ala	Val	Val	Arg
Pro 225	Ala	Pro	Ala	Arg	Asn 230	Pro	Gln	Ala	Asp	Gly 235	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Asn	Pro 240
Arg	Суз	Ile	Arg	Arg 245	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asn	Ser 250	Leu	Ser	Met	Ala	Tyr 255	Gly
Lys	Thr	Glu	Asp 260	Ile	Val	Asn	Ser	Ile 265	Val	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Asp 270	Ile	Leu
Ala	Phe	Gln 275	Asn	Phe	Met	Gln	Gly 280	Gly	Thr	Gly	Val	His 285	Gly	Val	Gly
His	Phe 290	Thr	Val	Ser	Gly	Asp 295	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Phe 300	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Pro
Asn 305	Glu	Pro	Ser	Phe	Trp 310	Leu	His	His	Ala	Met 315	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ile	Trp 320
Thr	Ile	Trp	Gln	Ser 325	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Thr 330	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ala	Met 335	Glu
Gly	Gly	Thr	Ser 340	Met	Met	Gly	Gly	Gly 345	Arg	Ala	Gln	Ser	Leu 350	Asp	Asp
Leu	Val	Asp 355	Leu	Gly	Val	Ile	Ala 360	Asp	Thr	Val	Tyr	Pro 365	Ile	Arg	Asp
Ile	Leu 370	Ser	Ser	Val	Asp	Gly 375	Pro	Gly	Pro	Phe	Cys 380	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Glu

34

<210 <211	<210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 395 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Parascedosporium putredinis														
<212 <213	2> TY 3> OF	(PE: RGAN]	PRT (SM:	Para	asceo	dospo	orium	n put	redi	inis					
<400)> SI	EQUEN	ICE:	13											
Met 1	Arg	Ser	Ala	Leu 5	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala 10	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Gly 15	Gly
Glu	Ala	Ser	Ser 20	Ile	Lys	Lys	Arg	Phe 25	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asp	Val 30	Trp	Arg
His	Gly	Asp 35	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Asp	Ile 40	Val	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ser 45	Asp	Glu	Thr
Phe	Pro 50	Lys	Ile	Ala	Glu	Trp 55	Val	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gly 60	Ser	Thr	Суз	Thr
Leu 65	Glu	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln 70	Arg	Lys	Glu	Trp	Thr 75	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asp 80
Glu	Arg	Ala	Asp	Tyr 85	Ile	Gln	Ala	Val	Gln 90	Суз	Leu	Met	Lys	Leu 95	Pro
Pro	Lys	Ser	Gln 100	Asp	Gln	Val	Pro	Gly 105	Ser	Leu	Asn	Arg	Tyr 110	Asp	Asp
Phe	Val	Ala 115	Thr	His	Val	Thr	Gly 120	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	His 125	Ala	Pro	Thr
Asn	Leu 130	Phe	Ala	Ser	His	Arg 135	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	Trp	Ala 140	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Ala
Leu 145	Arg	Glu	Glu	Cys	Gly 150	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Gln 155	Pro	Tyr	Met	Asn	Tyr 160
Glu	Arg	His	Gln	Asp 165	Pro	Ile	Thr	Ser	Pro 170	Leu	Phe	Asn	Gly	Asn 175	Ala
Thr	Ser	Met	Gly 180	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ala 185	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Gly 190	Val	Val
Met	Pro	Tyr 195	Pro	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Asn 200	Val	Ile	Pro	Ala	Ala 205	Gly	Gly	Gly
Gly	Cys 210	Val	Thr	Glu	Gly	Pro 215	Phe	Ser	Asp	Met	Val 220	Val	Ser	Ile	Gly
Pro 225	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Leu 230	Arg	Asp	Ile	Pro	Arg 235	Asn	Pro	Arg	Ala	Asp 240
Gly	Leu	Gly	Ser	Asn 245	Pro	Arg	Суз	Leu	Arg 250	Arg	Asp	Leu	Asn	Lys 255	Phe
Ser	Ala	Ala	Gly 260	Ala	Ser	Ala	Asn	His 265	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ile 270	Met	Asp
Tyr	Pro	Asp 275	Val	Asp	Ala	Phe	Tyr 280	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Gly 285	Gln	Pro	Phe
Leu	Arg 290	Gly	Asp	Glu	Phe	Pro 295	Trp	Gly	Leu	His	Ser 300	Ala	Gly	His	Tyr
Ile 305	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro 310	Gly	Gly	Asp	Phe	Tyr 315	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly	Asp 320
Pro	Thr	Phe	Trp	Met 325	His	His	Ala	Ala	Leu 330	Asp	Arg	Leu	Trp	Trp 335	Leu

Trp	Gln	Met	Gln 340	Asp	Pro	Glu	Asn	Arg 345	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ile	Pro 350	Gly	Ile
Thr	Ser	Ser 355	Arg	Met	Thr	Asn	Glu 360	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys	Thr 365	Met	Val	Asp
Leu	Lys 370	Trp	Thr	Ala	Glu	Pro 375	Arg	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp 380	Leu	Asn	Asp	Gln
Met 385	Gly	Ser	Ala	Pro	Phe 390	Cys	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Val 395					
<21 <21 <21 <21	0> SI 1> LI 2> T 3> OI	EQ II ENGTH YPE: RGANI	D NO H: 3 PRT ISM:	14 53 Para	asce	dospo	oriu	n put	tred:	inis					
<40	0> SI	EQUEI	NCE:	14											
Met 1	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile 5	Leu	Ala	Thr	Ala	Leu 10	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Ala 15	Ser
Ala	Ala	Pro	Thr 20	Суз	Суз	Thr	Asn	Ala 25	Glu	Arg	Arg	Glu	Trp 30	Arg	Thr
Phe	Ser	Thr 35	Lys	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ala 40	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Val 45	Lys	Суз	Leu
Gln	Ser 50	Lys	Pro	Ser	Gln	Leu 55	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Pro 60	Thr	Ser	Gln	Asn
Arg 65	Phe	Asp	Asp	Phe	Gln 70	Ala	Val	His	Ile	Asp 75	Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys	Tyr 80
His	Phe	Thr	Gly	Pro 85	Phe	Gln	Ala	Trp	His 90	Arg	Val	Phe	Leu	His 95	Lys
Tyr	Glu	Ser	Asp 100	Leu	Arg	Gly	Leu	Cys 105	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Tyr 110	Gln	Pro
Tyr	Trp	Asp 115	Trp	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ser 120	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ala 125	Phe	Leu	Ala
Ser	Pro 130	Val	Phe	Asp	Ala	Val 135	Asn	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gly 140	Asn	Gly	Pro	Tyr
Val 145	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asn	Phe 150	Pro	Val	Thr	Asn	Val 155	Pro	Val	Lys	Ile	Pro 160
Asn	Lys	Thr	Gly	Gly 165	Gly	Cys	Val	Gln	Asp 170	Gly	Ala	Phe	Val	Asn 175	Met
Thr	Val	Thr	Leu 180	Gly	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ser 185	Leu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Pro 190	Arg	Суз
Leu	Thr	Arg 195	Asp	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Trp 200	Leu	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr 205	Leu	Thr	Lys
Ala	Val 210	Val	Asp	Trp	Thr	Leu 215	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Phe 220	Ala	Val	Phe	Asp
Phe 225	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gly	Thr 230	Gly	Ile	Glu	Pro	Glu 235	Gly	Met	Thr	Val	His 240
Ala	Gly	Gly	His	Leu 245	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp 250	Ile	Gly	Glu	Ile	Gly 255	Asn

Met	Tyr	Ser	Ser 260	Pro	Gly	Asp	Pro	Leu 265	Phe	Tyr	Leu	His	His 270	Ala	Asn
Leu	Asp	Arg 275	Leu	Trp	Asp	Gln	Trp 280	Gln	Arg	Lys	Lys	Phe 285	Ala	Gln	Arg
Val	Gln 290	Asp	Met	Thr	Gly	Pro 295	Asp	Thr	Met	Trp	Ala 300	Tyr	Pro	Phe	Asn
Phe 305	Phe	Gly	Asp	Val	Pro 310	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ile	Thr 315	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Leu 320
Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly	Leu 325	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser 330	Ala	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Val 335	Lys
Ile	Lys	Asp	Val 340	Met	Asp	Ser	Gln	Gly 345	Pro	Asn	Leu	Суз	Val 350	Phe	Tyr
Lys															
<210 <211 <212)> SH L> LH 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH YPE:	D NO H: 38 PRT	15 39											
<213	3> OF	RGAN:	ISM:	Para	asce	dospo	oriun	n put	red	inis					
Met	Val	Ala	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Val	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Val	Ala	Ile	Pro
1				5	-				10					15	
Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln 20	Gly	Pro	Суз	Ser	Thr 25	Ile	Arg	Gln	Arg	Arg 30	Ala	Trp
His	Thr	Leu 35	Ser	Asn	Ser	Glu	Lys 40	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Asp 45	Ala	Glu	Val
Cys	Leu 50	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro 55	Lys	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu 60	Gly	Ala	Lys	Asn
Arg 65	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln 70	Ala	Ala	His	Gln	Val 75	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Ile 80
His	Gly	Val	Gly	Ala 85	Phe	Leu	Pro	Phe	His 90	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Met	His 95	Ala
His	Glu	Thr	Leu 100	Leu	Arg	Thr	Glu	Cys 105	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Ala 110	Gln	Pro
Tyr	Trp	Asp 115	Glu	Thr	Arg	Asp	Ala 120	Gly	Arg	Val	Ser	Glu 125	Ser	Glu	Ile
Leu	Asp 130	Pro	Asp	Thr	Gly	Phe 135	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly	Val 140	Gly	Glu	Arg	Gly
Cys 145	Ile	Ala	Asp	Gly	Pro 150	Phe	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ile 155	Asn	Ser	Ile	Gly	Pro 160
Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Thr 165	Asp	Arg	Суз	Ile	Thr 170	Arg	Phe	Val	Asn	Asn 175	Thr
Arg	Ser	Leu	Met 180	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Phe	Thr	Asp	Arg	Суз	Gln 190	Gly	Met
Asn	Arg	Tyr	Val	Asp	Val	Trp	Pro	Cys	Leu	Glu	Gly	Asn	Pro	His	Asn
Ser	Glv	His	Glv	Ala	Ile	Ser	Glv	Leu	Met	Met	Asp	Pro	Ile	Ala	Ser
NOT	210		ΟLΥ		TTC	215	υrγ	Lou	1100	1100	220	110	TIC		~~×

Pro 225	Gly	Asp	Pro	Ile	Phe 230	Tyr	Leu	His	His	Thr 235	Trp	Leu	Asp	Lys	Leu 240
Trp	Trp	Glu	Trp	Gln 245	Ala	Met	Asp	Leu	Pro 250	Arg	Arg	Leu	Thr	Asp 255	Ile
Gly	Gly	Arg	Asn 260	Thr	Gln	Asp	Gly	Ser 265	Glu	Gly	Phe	Pro	Gly 270	Ala	Pro
Pro	Asn	Ser 275	Asn	Gly	Pro	Asn	Gly 280	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg	Ser 285	Pro	Ala	Asp
Gly	Pro 290	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Pro 295	Gly	Asp	Gly	Gly	Asn 300	Ile	Asp	Trp	Asp
Glu 305	Ile	Asp	Trp	Glu	Lys 310	Ile	Gly	Phe	Pro	Gly 315	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asn 320
Gly	Gly	Pro	Ile	Gln 325	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly	Val 330	Asp	Val	Pro	Pro	Glu 335	Ala
Leu	Glu	Pro	Pro 340	Glu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Pro 345	Gln	Glu	Pro	Arg	Gly 350	Asp	Pro
Gly	Asp	Val 355	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asn	His 360	Val	Leu	Lys	Met	Phe 365	Gly	Leu	Val
Pro	Asp 370	Ala	Leu	Ile	Arg	Asp 375	Val	Met	Asp	Ile	Ala 380	Gly	Gly	Thr	Leu
Cys 385	Tyr	Glu	Tyr	Val											
<210 <211 <212 <212)> SE L> LE 2> TY 3> OF	EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN]	D NO H: 34 PRT [SM:	16 18 Para	isceo	lospo	orium	n put	red	inis					
<400)> SE	SQUEI	NCE:	16											
Met 1	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala 5	Gly	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ala 10	Leu	Ala	Thr	Gly	Val 15	Gly
Met	Ala	His	Thr 20	His	Thr	Leu	Val	Pro 25	His	Met	Gln	Asp	Ser 30	Thr	Pro
Суз	Ile	Asn 35	Pro	Ser	Leu	Arg	Arg 40	Pro	Trp	Gln	Ile	Leu 45	Ser	Asp	Gly
Glu	Lys 50	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Asp 55	Ala	Gln	Leu	Суз	Val 60	Met	Arg	Thr	Pro
Gln 65	Thr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro 70	Gly	Ala	Arg	Thr	Arg 75	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ala 80
Ala	Thr	His	Gln	Ile 85	Gly	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ser 90	His	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr 95	Phe
Phe	Pro	Tyr	His 100	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Leu	His 105	Ala	His	Glu	Ser	Leu 110	Leu	Lys
Glu	Cys	Gly 115	Tyr	His	Ala	Gly	Leu 120	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Glu 125	Thr	Arg	Glu
Ala	Gly 130	Asn	Phe	Ile	Lys	Ser 135	Thr	Ile	Phe	Glu	Ser 140	Gly	Leu	Gly	Phe

Gly 145	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp 150	Leu	Lys	Gly	Суз	Ile 155	Glu	Asp	Gly	Pro	Phe 160		
Ala	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ser 165	Thr	Ile	Gly	Pro	Gly 170	Phe	Ser	Leu	Asn	Glu 175	His		
Суз	Ile	Ser	Arg 180	Ala	Leu	Asn	Glu	Thr 185	Ala	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala 190	Ala	Arg		
Glu	Glu	Val 195	Asp	Lys	Суз	Leu	Glu 200	Ala	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Thr 205	Glu	Met	Trp		
Arg	Cys 210	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Pro 215	His	Arg	Gly	Gly	His 220	Gly	Gly	Val	Gly		
Gly 225	Thr	Met	Gly	Asp	Ala 230	Leu	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly 235	Asp	Pro	Val	Phe	Tyr 240		
Val	His	His	Ala	Trp 245	Val	Asp	Lys	Ile	Trp 250	Trp	Asp	Trp	Gln	Glu 255	Ala		
Asp	Leu	Asp	Asn 260	Arg	Met	Tyr	Ala	Ile 265	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Phe 270	Gln	Ser		
Pro	Asp	Ile 275	Gly	Phe	Pro	Glu	Val 280	Pro	Gly	Asp	Val	Glu 285	Glu	Glu	Glu		
Ala	Asn 290	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys	Pro 295	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ile	Arg 300	Arg	Leu	Gln	Glu		
Leu 305	Trp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp 310	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Thr 315	Thr	Leu	Glu	His	Asn 320		
Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly 325	Ile	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ile 330	Asn	Ile	Ser	Lys	Val 335	Met		
Asp	Thr	Arg	Gly 340	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Суз	Tyr 345	Glu	Tyr	Val						
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223 <400)> SE 1> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> FE 3> OT 0> SE	Q II NGTH PE: RGANI CATUH HER QUEN	D NO H: 11 DNA ISM: RE: INFC	17 58 arti DRMAT	fici. TON:	al s	seque ion c	ence	nised	l sec	quenc	ce					
caaç	gaaco	gg d	cacto	Jacco	ja aç	gatga	attt	ago	atto	cgg	aaat	tgaa	ıgg t	ggto	gatgca		60
ctgo	gcaca	igc t	ggco	caac	t go	cago	cagat	ago	caged	aag	aaad	cgca	ict ç	gogta	itggca	1	.20
aaad	gtgg	ıtc t	gaat	ageg	ıg tt	gtag	leccō	g ago	caga	itta	aagt	tcgt	.cg t	gaat	ggcgt	1	.80
acco	ctgad	ca ç	gegea	cago	cg ta	iaaca	igtat	ato	cgcaa	ıgcg	ttaa	atgo	ct o	gcaga	iccaaa	2	240
ccga	igctt	tt t	tgat	ccga	ia ca	ittat	tccg	g gca	igcaa	iaaa	gcct	gttt	.ga t	gatt	ttgtt	3	800
ggto	gtgca	itg t	tttt	caga	ic co	ıgcaç	gcatt	cat	ctga	iccg	caad	cttt	ct ç	gadet	ggcat	3	860
cgtt	attt	tg t	gtat	acct	a to	Jaaad	caaa	ı ct <u>o</u>	ledeo	Jaag	aato	gtggt	ta t	acag	gtccg	4	20
ctgo	cgta	itt o	gggaa	atggg	ıg tt	taga	atgtt	aat	aato	cga	atgo	cagt	.cc ç	gttt	ttgat	4	80
ggta	igoga	ita d	cago	ctga	ig co	gtaa	atggt	gca	attt	ttg	caca	atgaa	ıgg t	atto	agatg	Ę	540
gtga	cageo	:ga t	taat	ggca	ia ta	attet	gaaa	ı ct <u>o</u>	geete	ctg	gtaa	atggo	ag t	ggtt	gtgtt	6	500

US 2023/0203461 A1

-continued

accaaaggtc	cgtttaaaga	tatgaaagtg	catttcggca	ccattattct	gccggtttat	660	
ggccagccga	ttctgagcgg	tgttgaaaat	ccgattgcag	ataatgaacg	ttgcctgaaa	720	
cgcgatctga	atgcaggtat	tgccaaacgt	tttaccagct	ttctgaatag	taccagcgtg	780	
attctgaaga	acaacaacat	cgaaatgttt	caggcccatc	tgcagggtga	tgatcgttat	840	
gttctgaatc	agctgggtgt	tcatggtggt	ggtcattata	ccattggtgg	tgatcctggt	900	
ggcgatccgt	ttattagtcc	gggtgatccg	gcattttatc	tgcatcatgc	acagattgat	960	
cgcatctatt	ggatttggca	gatgctggat	ttcaaaaatc	gtcagggcgt	tcatggtaca	1020	
gcaacactgc	agaataaccc	tccgagcgca	aatgttaccg	ttgaagatac	cattgatctg	1080	
agtccgctgg	caccgcctgt	taaaatcaaa	gatctgatga	ataccgttgg	tggcagtccg	1140	
ctgtgttata	tctatctg					1158	
<210> SEQ 3 <211> LENG <212> TYPE <213> ORGAN	ID NO 18 FH: 1161 : DNA NISM: Parace	edosporium p	putredinis				
<400> SEQUE	ENCE: 18						
caggaacctg	ccctcaccga	ggatgatttc	agcatccccg	agatcgaggg	aggtgatgcc	60	
ctcgcacagc	ttgcccagct	cgcggcggat	tetteteagg	agactgccct	caggatggcg	120	
aagcgcggtc	tgaacagcgg	ctgcagccct	agccagatca	aggttagaag	ggaatggcga	180	
accctgactt	ctgctcagcg	caagcagtac	attgcgtcgg	tcaagtgtct	tcagacgaag	240	
cccagcttct	tcgaccccaa	catcatcccg	gccgctaagt	cgctatttga	cgactttgtt	300	
ggtgtccatg	ttttccagac	tgggtccatc	catctcactg	ccactttcct	cacatggcat	360	
cgctacttcg	tctataccta	cgagacgaag	ctccgcgagg	aatgcggtta	cactggaccc	420	
ttgccctact	gggagtgggg	actagacgtc	aacaacccca	acgcctcccc	ggtcttcgac	480	
ggeteegaca	cgtctctgag	cggcaacggt	gccttctttg	cgcatgaggg	catccagatg	540	
gtgcagccta	tcaacggcaa	catcctcaag	ctccccccg	gcaacggtgg	tggctgcgtg	600	
accaagggtc	ccttcaagga	catgaaggtt	cactttggca	ccatcatcct	gcccgtgtac	660	
ggccagccta	teetcagtgg	tgtcgagaac	cccattgccg	acaacgagcg	ctgcctcaag	720	
cgcgatctca	atgccggcat	cgctaagcgc	ttcactagct	teetcaacte	gaccagcgtg	780	
attctcaaga	acaacaacat	cgagatgttc	caggcccatc	tgcagggcga	cgaccgctac	840	
gtgctcaacc	agctcggtgt	tcacggtggt	ggtcactaca	ccatcggcgg	tgaccccggt	900	
ggtgatccct	tcatctcccc	tggtgacccg	gctttctacc	tccaccacgc	ccagattgac	960	
cgcatctact	ggatctggca	gatgctcgac	ttcaagaacc	gtcagggtgt	ccacggtacc	1020	
gccaccctcc	agaacaaccc	tcccagcgcc	aacgttaccg	ttgaggacac	catcgacctc	1080	
tctcccctcg	ccccgcctgt	caagatcaag	gacctcatga	acactgtcgg	aggetegeee	1140	
ttgtgctaca	tctacctcta	a				1161	

<210> SEQ ID NO 19

40

<211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN	TH: 1092 : DNA NISM: Parace	edosporium r	outredinis				
<400> SEQUE	ENCE: 19						
cagacctatg	agtttagcga	ggaggagete	acctctggtg	atgccctcaa	ggcccttagc	60	
aagcaggcta	tggaaaatgc	tettgecege	ctccccgaat	ctggagaggg	ctgcacgcgg	120	
gagaacgtca	aaattcgaaa	ggaatggcgc	aacatgccgg	ccgagatgag	aatcggctat	180	
gtcagcgctc	tccagtgctt	gatggaatcc	gaaagcgaat	atcccgacgt	cgacggtgcc	240	
aagacggcgt	ttgacgactt	cgccgttctt	cattacaacc	tcacgccgtt	cgtgcataac	300	
tctgctacct	tccttacctt	ccacaggtac	tacattcaca	ccctggaaga	gcagatgagg	360	
aacaagtgcg	gatacactgg	tgacttcccc	tactgggagt	ggggcctcga	ctgcgacgac	420	
ccgcaacagt	ctcccctctt	tgacggctcc	gaaacctctc	teggeagega	cggtgagcct	480	
gtggaggccg	gagccggcgg	tggcttcggc	ggcggcttcg	gctttggcat	gggaggcggc	540	
agcggtggtg	gctgcgtgat	gaagggaccc	ttctccaact	acaccgtcaa	cctcggaccc	600	
tcaaccaccg	ccgacccgct	cgcatataac	ccgcgctgca	tcaagcgaaa	cctgaacggc	660	
gctatctgca	agcagaatgc	ctcgctccgg	aacacgacga	cgacgatcct	tgactcgccc	720	
gatatcgaac	tattccaggc	gattgtccaa	ggtgacatgc	gataccccga	ggcgaggggt	780	
cttggcatgg	ccgtccacgg	cggtggtcac	tttactattg	gtggtgatcc	cggtggcgac	840	
ttctacttct	cccctctcga	gcccgccttc	ttccaacacc	acggccagat	cgaccgcatg	900	
tactttgtct	ggcagaacct	cgactgggaa	acccggcaga	acattgccgg	caccggtacc	960	
atgatgaacc	agccccccag	cccagaggtt	gagatcaccg	aactcctcga	cctcagcccc	1020	
cttgcagaag	ccaggccgat	caaggacctc	attgacaccc	ttggctcggc	cccgttctgc	1080	
tttgtttacg	ag					1092	
<210> SEQ 1 <211> LENGT <212> TYPE: <213> ORGAN	ID NO 20 TH: 1176 : DNA NISM: Parace	edosporium g	outredinis				
<400> SEQUE	ENCE: 20						
tegeegetta	acaagaaggc	caccttttcg	taccagcagg	tatctcgaaa	teetgaette	60	
ccgttggatg	tggtcgacga	getegaggee	aaagccatgc	cgggggttga	gacatggatg	120	
gctgggaagg	acaacgccaa	cggctgcacg	cttgaaaatg	ctgcggtccg	tagagaatgg	180	
ggtgacttat	ccgttgccga	gcgtgaagag	tacgttgccg	cggttctctg	tctccagaag	240	
ttaccatcca	aggegeeega	gggaaaggca	ccaggtgcac	tcagccgctt	cgatgacttc	300	
gttgccacgc	acatgacaca	ggccatgatg	cttcactcgc	ccaccaatct	gtttgcgagc	360	
caccgttact	atatetggge	ctacgaaacc	gctcttcgtg	aagagtgcgg	ctatacgggc	420	
taccagccgt	acatgaatta	cgaccgttat	gccgatgacc	tcctcaactc	ccccttgttc	480	
аасаааааса	catccaacct	aggagggaac	ggaggtccaa	accaatacac	caatateeet	540	

US 2023/0203461 A1

-continued

41

cagccattca	ggcctccgta	caacatgatc	ccctctgctg	gaggcggtgg	ttgtgtgacc	600	
gagggtccat	tcaaagacat	ggtcgtgagt	cttggccccg	tgggaatcat	cgtcaatgat	660	
atccccaaga	acccgcgctc	cgatggcctc	ggctccaacc	cgcgatgcct	ccgtcgggac	720	
gtgaataaat	tttcggcggc	cggcgccaag	gccaactaca	cgtacaacct	gattacggag	780	
aacgccggaa	ttgatgcgtt	ttataaccgc	tacctcgggc	agccgcagct	gaaggatgat	840	
cccaatcctt	ggggggctcca	taatgccggc	cactatatcg	taggcggcga	cccaggcggt	900	
gatttctacg	cttcccccgg	cgacccctac	ttctacttcc	accacggcat	gttggaccgc	960	
gtgtggtgga	tctggcagat	gcaggacccg	gccgcccgcg	tcaaccttat	tccgggtacc	1020	
ggcgccccgg	cgatgaacca	tcccggcatg	ccgatgaacc	gtcggcagtc	gtccgcgaca	1080	
attgtggact	tgggttggac	ggcgccggcg	gtgcccatta	cggagctcaa	cgattccttg	1140	
ggcggtaacg	gcggcaagtt	ttgctacgtg	tacgtg			1176	
<210> SEQ 3 <211> LENG <212> TYPE <213> ORGAN	ID NO 21 FH: 1098 : DNA NISM: Parace	edosporium p	outredinis				
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 21						
gatgctgtca	atgacctaga	gaccaagggc	cgtgccgccc	tcgacgccgt	cattgagagc	60	
tctaccacgt	gtagcaagga	caagctcaag	gtccgcagag	agtggggaga	tatcagcacc	120	
accgagcgca	aggettaeet	cgacggagtg	ctgtgcctcc	tgaacacacc	ctccaagctc	180	
gatecegete	gttaccccgg	cgccaagaac	cgctacgatg	actttgtcgt	tgttcacatg	240	
aaccagaccc	tctccatcca	tggaaccggt	aacttcctcg	tgtggcaccg	ctactacgtg	300	
tgggcctggg	agaacgtcat	gaggaccgag	tgtggctatg	aaggaaccca	gccctactgg	360	
gactacggcc	gctgggccga	ggatcctctt	teetegeete	tcttcgacgg	aagcgagact	420	
tcgcttggcg	gaaacggcgc	ccccgtaacc	cagaacaagc	gcagccgcgt	ggaaggeege	480	
cagttcggcg	gtggcggtgg	tttcggtggt	ggccttggcg	gaggtttcgg	aggcggcggt	540	
gatggcggtg	gctgcatttc	caccggtccc	ttcaaggaca	tggtcgtcac	cctcggcccc	600	
atgtccgccg	tcgtcaggcc	cgcaccggcc	cgcaaccccc	aggccgacgg	ctacggtagt	660	
aacccccgct	gcatecgeeg	cgacatcacc	aactcgctga	gcatggccta	cggaaagacc	720	
gaggacatcg	tcaacagcat	cgtcaactac	aacgacatcc	ttgccttcca	gaacttcatg	780	
cagggcggta	ccggcgtgca	cggcgtcggc	cacttcaccg	tctccggcga	ccccggtggt	840	
gatttctaca	tctcccccaa	cgagccttcc	ttctggctcc	accacgccat	gattgaccgc	900	
atctggacca	tctggcagtc	ccaggactac	gagacccgca	ggggcgccat	ggagggaggc	960	
accagcatga	tgggaggtgg	cagggcccag	tccctcgatg	acctcgtcga	cctcggcgtc	1020	
attgccgaca	ctgtctaccc	catccgcgac	atcctcagct	ctgttgacgg	ccccggcccc	1080	
ttctgctacg	tgtacgag					1098	

<210> SEQ ID NO 22

42

20115	I DNCMH.	1101
SZII2-	LENGTH:	1131

<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

agcagcatca	agaagcgatt	ctcgacactc	gatgtttggc	gccacggcga	ctacgagcgg	60
gatatcgtcg	atcagctctc	cgacgaaacg	tttcccaaga	tcgccgagtg	ggtcgagaag	120
accggctcga	cctgcactct	cgaaaatgcc	gtgcagcgaa	aggagtggac	cgatttgacc	180
attgatgaga	gggcggacta	catccaagcg	gtgcagtgct	tgatgaagct	ccctcccaag	240
tcgcaggacc	aagttcccgg	ctccctcaac	cgatatgacg	acttcgtggc	cactcacgtt	300
actggtattc	cggttcttca	cgcacctacc	aacctcttcg	ccagccacag	gtactatatc	360
tgggcgtacg	agttggcact	tegegaggag	tgcgggtaca	agggctacca	gccgtacatg	420
aactacgagc	gacaccagga	teccateace	tegecectgt	tcaacggaaa	tgccaccagc	480
atgggcggca	atggagcggc	ggctgagtac	cccggcgtag	tcatgcctta	tcccaggccc	540
tacaacgtca	ttcccgctgc	aggcggtggt	ggctgcgtca	cggaaggtcc	cttctccgac	600
atggttgtca	gcatcggccc	tctgggcact	gttctccgcg	acattccccg	caacccccgc	660
gccgatggcc	tcggttccaa	cccccgctgc	ctgcgacgcg	atcttaacaa	gttctccgcc	720
gctggagcct	ccgccaacca	ctcgtactcg	ctcattatgg	actaccccga	tgtcgacgcc	780
ttetacaace	gatacctcgg	acageegtte	ctgagaggag	atgaattccc	gtggggtett	840
cactctgccg	gtcactacat	cacgggagga	gacccaggtg	gcgactttta	cgcctcgcct	900
ggtgacccga	ccttctggat	gcatcatgcc	gccctcgacc	gcttgtggtg	gctgtggcag	960
atgcaggatc	ccgagaaccg	cctgcaggcc	atccccggca	tcacttcgtc	gaggatgacc	1020
aacgaggatg	ctcaaaagac	aatggtggat	ctgaagtgga	cggcagagcc	ccgctcgctc	1080
ggagatctca	acgatcaaat	gggaagtgcc	cccttctgtt	atatctatgt	а	1131

<210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 1008 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

gcgcccacct	gctgcaccaa	cgccgagcgg	cgagagtgga	gaactttctc	aactaaggag	60
aagcaagcct	acatcgcggc	agtgaaatgt	cttcaaagca	agccatctca	gttgaagagc	120
acctacccga	cgtcgcagaa	tcgattcgat	gactttcagg	cggttcatat	tgacctgacg	180
gagaagtatc	actttactgg	acctttccag	gcctggcatc	gcgtctttct	ccacaagtac	240
gaatccgacc	tccggggact	ttgtgcatac	aagggctacc	agccatactg	ggactggacc	300
aaggattccg	ggtctgaggc	tgccttcctc	gcctcgcctg	tetttgaege	tgttaatggc	360
ttcggtggaa	acggacctta	cgttgatacg	tcgaactttc	ccgtcaccaa	cgtccccgtc	420
aaaatcccga	ataagactgg	cggaggctgt	gttcaagatg	gcgcctttgt	caatatgaca	480
gtcactctcg	gcccaggccc	tagtcttgag	tcgaaccccc	gctgtctcac	ccgtgacttc	540

US 2023/0203461 A1

-continued

agctactggc	tcatctcacg	gaccctaacc	aaggcggtgg	tagactggac	tettgaggee	600
gcgtctttcg	ctgtctttga	cttccgtctg	cagggcacag	gcatcgagcc	agaaggcatg	660
acagttcatg	caggtggcca	ccttggtgtt	ggtggtgata	tcggcgagat	cggcaacatg	720
tattcatccc	ccggagaccc	gctcttctat	cttcaccacg	ccaatcttga	cagactctgg	780
gaccagtggc	agaggaagaa	gtttgctcag	cgtgtccagg	atatgaccgg	accggataca	840
atgtgggcct	atccattcaa	cttctttggc	gacgtaccct	ataccaatat	cactctggaa	900
accttgctcg	acttcaaggg	tctccttggg	tccagctcgg	cagaccgata	tgtcaagatc	960
aaggacgtta	tggacagcca	gggtccgaac	ctctgcgtct	tctacaaa		1008

<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 1110 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

60	caacagcgag	atacgctgag	cgggcatggc	tcgtcaacga	gttccacaat	cagggtccgt
120	gtttggcttc	aggcccccaa	ttgctgggca	cgaggtttgc	acttggatgc	aaacgcgctt
180	ggcttatctc	atcaagtcca	caggccgctc	cgaggagctc	aaaacaggtt	gaggggggcca
240	tcatgagacc	ttatgcacgc	cacagatatc	tttgcctttc	ttggagcgtt	attcatggag
300	gacacgggat	actgggatga	gcgcaaccat	gtaccaggga	ctgagtgtgg	ctgttgagga
360	aggagatggt	ctggtttcgg	gatccggaca	cgagatcctt	tcagtgagtc	gccggtcgcg
420	cagcatcggg	gctacatcaa	ccgtttgcag	cgccgacgga	ggggttgtat	gtgggtgaga
480	ccgaagcttg	tgaacaacac	acacgetteg	tcgctgcatc	ggattacgga	ccaggttata
540	tgacgtgtgg	atcgatatgt	caaggcatga	cgacaggtgc	cccgtttcac	atggctagcc
600	actgatgatg	ctattagcgg	ggccatggcg	tcataattcg	agggaaaccc	ccatgcctcg
660	gctcgataag	atcacacatg	ttctaccttc	cgaccccatc	ccagccccgg	gacccgatcg
720	tggcggccgt	tcaccgacat	ccccgacgcc	catggacctc	agtggcaggc	ctgtggtggg
780	cggtcccaac	ccaactctaa	ggtgcaccgc	aggtttcccc	acggctccga	aacacccagg
840	ggacggagga	tetteeeegg	cccatcctca	cgccgacggc	gacgatecce	ggcgcgaagc
900	cggcggtgga	tecceggeet	aagattggct	tgactgggaa	gggacgagat	aacattgact
960	cctggaacct	ccccggaagc	gttgacgttc	geegeeegge	cgatccagtt	aatggaggcc
1020	cacgttgaac	gcgatgtgac	ggtgacccgg	agagcccagg	ccgagcctca	cccgaggatg
1080	catggatatc	tccgagacgt	gacgccttga	cctcgttcca	agatgtttgg	cacgtcctga
1110				cgagtacgtc	ctctgtgtta	gccggaggca

<210> SEQ ID NO 25 <211> LENGTH: 990 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

44

contract											
catacgcata cacttgtgcc gcacatgcaa gactcaactc cctgtatcaa cccaagtttg 60)										
cgacgtccat ggcagattet eteggacgge gaaaaacget catatetega tgeecagett 120)										
tgtgtgatga gaacgccgca gaccctcggt cttcctggcg cgagaacacg tttcgaggag 180)										
ctggctgcca cccaccagat tggcgcccgt gccagccatg ccacggggac atttttcccc 240)										
taccategat acctaetgea tgeceatgag teattgetga aggagtgegg etaceaegea 300)										
ggteteeett aetgggatga gaccagggaa getggaaatt teateaagte taecatatte 360)										
gaatcgggcc tcggattcgg tggctttgga agcgacctca aagggtgcat cgaagacgga 420)										
cctttcgcaa acttgacaag tacaatcggt cccgggtttt cgctgaacga acactgcatc 480)										
teaegtgege teaatgaaae tgeagggete aaggeggeta gggaagaggt tgataagtge 540)										
ttagaageea aegaetatae agagatgtgg egttgtgeat ataeeaeaee eeategtggg 600)										
ggtcatgggg gcgtgggagg cacgatggga gacgctttgg catcgcccgg cgacccggta 660)										
ttetaegtee accaegettg ggtegataag atttggtggg attggeagga ggetgatett 720)										
gataatagaa tgtatgctat tggcgggccc agcttccagt cacctgatat cgggtttcct 780)										
gaggtteetg gtgatgttga ggaagaagaa geaaatatet ttggeaaace aagegaagea 840)										
atccgacgac tacaggagct atggagttcc tctgatccaa gcagagaaac taccctggag 900)										
cataatotga cattgotagg tattattoco gacatoaaca ttagtaaggt catggacact 960)										
agaggtgggt atctttgcta cgaatatgtt 990)										
<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 386 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis											
<400> SEQUENCE: 26											
Gln Glu Pro Ala Leu Thr Glu Asp Asp Phe Ser Ile Pro Glu Ile Glu 1 5 10 15											
Gly Gly Asp Ala Leu Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Leu Ala Ala Asp Ser Ser 20 25 30											
Gln Glu Thr Ala Leu Arg Met Ala Lys Arg Gly Leu Asn Ser Gly Cys 35 40 45											
Ser Pro Ser Gln Ile Lys Val Arg Arg Glu Trp Arg Thr Leu Thr Ser 50 55 60											
Ala Gln Arg Lys Gln Tyr Ile Ala Ser Val Lys Cys Leu Gln Thr Lys 65 70 75 80											
Pro Ser Phe Phe Asp Pro Asn Ile Ile Pro Ala Ala Lys Ser Leu Phe 85 90 95											
Asp Asp Phe Val Gly Val His Val Phe Gln Thr Gly Ser Ile His Leu 100 105 110											
Thr Ala Thr Phe Leu Thr Trp His Arg Tyr Phe Val Tyr Thr Tyr Glu 115 120 125											
Thr Lys Leu Arg Glu Glu Cys Gly Tyr Thr Gly Pro Leu Pro Tyr Trp 130 135 140											

Glu 145	Trp	Gly	Leu	Asp	Val 150	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ala 155	Ser	Pro	Val	Phe	Asp 160
Gly	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ser 165	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	Gly 170	Ala	Phe	Phe	Ala	His 175	Glu
Gly	Ile	Gln	Met 180	Val	Gln	Pro	Ile	Asn 185	Gly	Asn	Ile	Leu	Lys 190	Leu	Pro
Pro	Gly	Asn 195	Gly	Gly	Gly	Суз	Val 200	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Phe 205	Lys	Asp	Met
Lys	Val 210	His	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ile 215	Ile	Leu	Pro	Val	Tyr 220	Gly	Gln	Pro	Ile
Leu 225	Ser	Gly	Val	Glu	Asn 230	Pro	Ile	Ala	Asp	Asn 235	Glu	Arg	Суз	Leu	Lys 240
Arg	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ala 245	Gly	Ile	Ala	Lys	Arg 250	Phe	Thr	Ser	Phe	Leu 255	Asn
Ser	Thr	Ser	Val 260	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asn 265	Asn	Ile	Glu	Met	Phe 270	Gln	Ala
His	Leu	Gln 275	Gly	Asp	Asp	Arg	Tyr 280	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Leu 285	Gly	Val	His
Gly	Gly 290	Gly	His	Tyr	Thr	Ile 295	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gly 300	Gly	Asp	Pro	Phe
Ile 305	Ser	Pro	Gly	Asp	Pro 310	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Leu	His 315	His	Ala	Gln	Ile	Asp 320
Arg	Ile	Tyr	Trp	Ile 325	Trp	Gln	Met	Leu	Asp 330	Phe	Lys	Asn	Arg	Gln 335	Gly
Val	His	Gly	Thr 340	Ala	Thr	Leu	Gln	Asn 345	Asn	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala 350	Asn	Val
Thr	Val	Glu 355	Asp	Thr	Ile	Asp	Leu 360	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro 365	Pro	Val	Lys
Ile	Lys 370	Asp	Leu	Met	Asn	Thr 375	Val	Gly	Gly	Ser	Pro 380	Leu	Суз	Tyr	Ile
Tyr 385	Leu														
<210> SEQ ID NO 27 <211> LENGTH: 364 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis															
<400)> SF	QUEN	ICE:	27											
Gln 1	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Phe 5	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Leu 10	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala 15	Leu
Lys	Ala	Leu	Ser 20	Lys	Gln	Ala	Met	Glu 25	Asn	Ala	Leu	Ala	Arg 30	Leu	Pro
Glu	Ser	Gly 35	Glu	Gly	Cys	Thr	Arg 40	Glu	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile 45	Arg	Lys	Glu
Trp	Arg 50	Asn	Met	Pro	Ala	Glu 55	Met	Arg	Ile	Gly	Tyr 60	Val	Ser	Ala	Leu

Gln 65	Cys	Leu	Met	Glu	Ser 70	Glu	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Pro 75	Asp	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala 80
Lys	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asp 85	Asp	Phe	Ala	Val	Leu 90	His	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Thr 95	Pro
Phe	Val	His	Asn 100	Ser	Ala	Thr	Phe	Leu 105	Thr	Phe	His	Arg	Tyr 110	Tyr	Ile
His	Thr	Leu 115	Glu	Glu	Gln	Met	Arg 120	Asn	Lys	Суз	Gly	Tyr 125	Thr	Gly	Asp
Phe	Pro 130	Tyr	Trp	Glu	Trp	Gly 135	Leu	Asp	Cys	Asp	Asp 140	Pro	Gln	Gln	Ser
Pro 145	Leu	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser 150	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Gly 155	Ser	Asp	Gly	Glu	Pro 160
Val	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ala 165	Gly	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly 170	Gly	Gly	Phe	Gly	Phe 175	Gly
Met	Gly	Gly	Gly 180	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Cys 185	Val	Met	Lys	Gly	Pro 190	Phe	Ser
Asn	Tyr	Thr 195	Val	Asn	Leu	Gly	Pro 200	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asp 205	Pro	Leu	Ala
Tyr	Asn 210	Pro	Arg	Суз	Ile	Lys 215	Arg	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly 220	Ala	Ile	Суз	Lys
Gln 225	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Arg 230	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr 235	Ile	Leu	Asp	Ser	Pro 240
Asp	Ile	Glu	Leu	Phe 245	Gln	Ala	Ile	Val	Gln 250	Gly	Asp	Met	Arg	Tyr 255	Pro
Glu	Ala	Arg	Gly 260	Leu	Gly	Met	Ala	Val 265	His	Gly	Gly	Gly	His 270	Phe	Thr
Ile	Gly	Gly 275	Asp	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp 280	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Pro 285	Leu	Glu	Pro
Ala	Phe 290	Phe	Gln	His	His	Gly 295	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Met 300	Tyr	Phe	Val	Trp
Gln 305	Asn	Leu	Asp	Trp	Glu 310	Thr	Arg	Gln	Asn	Ile 315	Ala	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr 320
Met	Met	Asn	Gln	Pro 325	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Val 330	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Leu 335	Leu
Asp	Leu	Ser	Pro 340	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ala	Arg 345	Pro	Ile	Lys	Asp	Leu 350	Ile	Asp
Thr	Leu	Gly 355	Ser	Ala	Pro	Phe	Cys 360	Phe	Val	Tyr	Glu				
<210 <211 <212)> SE L> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH (PE:) NO 1: 39 PRT	28 92											
<213	3> OF	RGANI	SM:	Para	acedo	ospoi	rium	puti	redir	nis					
<400)> SE	EQUEN	ICE:	28											
Ser 1	Pro	Leu	Asn	Lys 5	Lys	Ala	Thr	Phe	Ser 10	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Val	Ser 15	Arg

	•
-continued	ŧ.
commete	•

Asn	Pro	Asp	Phe 20	Pro	Leu	Asp	Val	Val 25	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ala 30	Lys	Ala
Met	Pro	Gly 35	Val	Glu	Thr	Trp	Met 40	Ala	Gly	Lys	Asp	Asn 45	Ala	Asn	Gly
Суз	Thr 50	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ala	Ala 55	Val	Arg	Arg	Glu	Trp 60	Gly	Asp	Leu	Ser
Val 65	Ala	Glu	Arg	Glu	Glu 70	Tyr	Val	Ala	Ala	Val 75	Leu	Суз	Leu	Gln	Lys 80
Leu	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ala 85	Pro	Glu	Gly	Lys	Ala 90	Pro	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ser 95	Arg
Phe	Asp	Asp	Phe 100	Val	Ala	Thr	His	Met 105	Thr	Gln	Ala	Met	Met 110	Leu	His
Ser	Pro	Thr 115	Asn	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ser 120	His	Arg	Tyr	Tyr	Ile 125	Trp	Ala	Tyr
Glu	Thr 130	Ala	Leu	Arg	Glu	Glu 135	Суз	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Gly 140	Tyr	Gln	Pro	Tyr
Met 145	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Tyr 150	Ala	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu 155	Asn	Ser	Pro	Leu	Phe 160
Asn	Gly	Asn	Ala	Ser 165	Ser	Leu	Gly	Gly	Asn 170	Gly	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln 175	Туг
Ala	Gly	Val	Pro 180	Gln	Pro	Phe	Arg	Pro 185	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Met	Ile 190	Pro	Ser
Ala	Gly	Gly 195	Gly	Gly	Суз	Val	Thr 200	Glu	Gly	Pro	Phe	Lys 205	Asp	Met	Val
Val	Ser 210	Leu	Gly	Pro	Val	Gly 215	Ile	Ile	Val	Asn	Asp 220	Ile	Pro	Lys	Asn
Pro 225	Arg	Ser	Asp	Gly	Leu 230	Gly	Ser	Asn	Pro	Arg 235	Суз	Leu	Arg	Arg	Asp 240
Val	Asn	Lys	Phe	Ser 245	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala	Lys 250	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Tyr 255	Asn
Leu	Ile	Thr	Glu 260	Asn	Ala	Gly	Ile	Asp 265	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Arg 270	Tyr	Leu
Gly	Gln	Pro 275	Gln	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asp 280	Pro	Asn	Pro	Trp	Gly 285	Leu	His	Asn
Ala	Gly 290	His	Tyr	Ile	Val	Gly 295	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gly	Gly 300	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Ala
Ser 305	Pro	Gly	Asp	Pro	Tyr 310	Phe	Tyr	Phe	His	His 315	Gly	Met	Leu	Asp	Arg 320
Val	Trp	Trp	Ile	Trp 325	Gln	Met	Gln	Asp	Pro 330	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Asn 335	Leu
Ile	Pro	Gly	Thr 340	Gly	Ala	Pro	Ala	Met 345	Asn	His	Pro	Gly	Met 350	Pro	Met
Asn	Arg	Arg 355	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr 360	Ile	Val	Asp	Leu	Gly 365	Trp	Thr	Ala
Pro	Ala 370	Val	Pro	Ile	Thr	Glu 375	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ser	Leu 380	Gly	Gly	Asn	Gly

Gly Lys Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Val

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 29 <211> LENGTH: 366 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis <400> SEOUENCE: 29 Asp Ala Val Asn Asp Leu Glu Thr Lys Gly Arg Ala Ala Leu Asp Ala 1 5 Val Ile Glu Ser Ser Thr Thr Cys Ser Lys Asp Lys Leu Lys Val Arg Arg Glu Trp Gly Asp Ile Ser Thr Thr Glu Arg Lys Ala Tyr Leu Asp Gly Val Leu Cys Leu Leu Asn Thr Pro Ser Lys Leu Asp Pro Ala Arg Tyr Pro Gly Ala Lys Asn Arg Tyr Asp Asp Phe Val Val Val His Met 65 70 Asn Gln Thr Leu Ser Ile His Gly Thr Gly Asn Phe Leu Val Trp His Arg Tyr Tyr Val Trp Ala Trp Glu Asn Val Met Arg Thr Glu Cys Gly Tyr Glu Gly Thr Gln Pro Tyr Trp Asp Tyr Gly Arg Trp Ala Glu Asp Pro Leu Ser Ser Pro Leu Phe Asp Gly Ser Glu Thr Ser Leu Gly Gly 130 135 Asn Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Gln Asn Lys Arg Ser Arg Val Glu Gly Arg Gln Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Leu Gly Gly Gly Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Gly Gly Gly Cys Ile Ser Thr Gly Pro Phe Lys Asp Met Val Val Thr Leu Gly Pro Met Ser Ala Val Val Arg Pro Ala Pro Ala Arg Asn Pro Gln Ala Asp Gly Tyr Gly Ser Asn Pro Arg Cys Ile Arg Arg Asp Ile Thr Asn Ser Leu Ser Met Ala Tyr Gly Lys Thr Glu Asp Ile Val Asn Ser Ile Val Asn Tyr Asn Asp Ile Leu Ala Phe Gln Asn Phe Met Gln Gly Gly Thr Gly Val His Gly Val Gly His Phe 260 265 Thr Val Ser Gly Asp Pro Gly Gly Asp Phe Tyr Ile Ser Pro Asn Glu Pro Ser Phe Trp Leu His His Ala Met Ile Asp Arg Ile Trp Thr Ile

Trp Gln Ser Gln Asp Tyr Glu Thr Arg Arg Gly Ala Met Glu Gly Gly Thr Ser Met Met Gly Gly Gly Arg Ala Gln Ser Leu Asp Asp Leu Val Asp Leu Gly Val Ile Ala Asp Thr Val Tyr Pro Ile Arg Asp Ile Leu Ser Ser Val Asp Gly Pro Gly Pro Phe Cys Tyr Val Tyr Glu 355 360 <210> SEQ ID NO 30 <211> LENGTH: 377 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis <400> SEQUENCE: 30 Ser Ser Ile Lys Lys Arg Phe Ser Thr Leu Asp Val Trp Arg His Gly Asp Tyr Glu Arg Asp Ile Val Asp Gln Leu Ser Asp Glu Thr Phe Pro Lys Ile Ala Glu \mbox{Trp} Val Glu Lys \mbox{Thr} Gly \mbox{Ser} \mbox{Thr} Cys \mbox{Thr} Leu Glu 4.0 Asn Ala Val Gln Arg Lys Glu Trp Thr Asp Leu Thr Ile Asp Glu Arg Ala Asp Tyr Ile Gln Ala Val Gln Cys Leu Met Lys Leu Pro Pro Lys Ser Gln Asp Gln Val Pro Gly Ser Leu Asn Arg Tyr Asp Asp Phe Val Ala Thr His Val Thr Gly Ile Pro Val Leu His Ala Pro Thr Asn Leu Phe Ala Ser His Arg Tyr Tyr Ile Trp Ala Tyr Glu Leu Ala Leu Arg Glu Glu Cys Gly Tyr Lys Gly Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Met Asn Tyr Glu Arg His Gln Asp Pro Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala Thr Ser Met Gly Gly Asn Gly Ala Ala Ala Glu Tyr Pro Gly Val Val Met Pro Tyr Pro Arg Pro Tyr Asn Val Ile Pro Ala Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Val Thr Glu Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp Met Val Val Ser Ile Gly Pro Leu Gly Thr Val Leu Arg Asp Ile Pro Arg Asn Pro Arg Ala Asp Gly Leu 210 215 Gly Ser Asn Pro Arg Cys Leu Arg Arg Asp Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ala Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala Asn His Ser Tyr Ser Leu Ile Met Asp Tyr Pro
Asp	Val	Asp	Ala 260	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Tyr 265	Leu	Gly	Gln	Pro	Phe 270	Leu	Arg
Gly	Asp	Glu 275	Phe	Pro	Trp	Gly	Leu 280	His	Ser	Ala	Gly	His 285	Tyr	Ile	Thr
Gly	Gly 290	Asp	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp 295	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Pro 300	Gly	Asp	Pro	Thr
Phe 305	Trp	Met	His	His	Ala 310	Ala	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu 315	Trp	Trp	Leu	Trp	Gln 320
Met	Gln	Asp	Pro	Glu 325	Asn	Arg	Leu	Gln	Ala 330	Ile	Pro	Gly	Ile	Thr 335	Ser
Ser	Arg	Met	Thr 340	Asn	Glu	Asp	Ala	Gln 345	Lys	Thr	Met	Val	Asp 350	Leu	Lys
Trp	Thr	Ala 355	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Leu 360	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn	Asp 365	Gln	Met	Gly
Ser	Ala 370	Pro	Phe	Суз	Tyr	Ile 375	Tyr	Val							
<210 <211 <212)> SE L> LE 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH (PE:) NO 1: 33 PRT	31 36											
<213	3> OF	RGANI	SM:	Para	acedo	ospoi	cium	puti	redir	nis					
<400)> SE	QUEN	ICE:	31											
Ala 1	Pro	Thr	Суз	Cys 5	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Arg 10	Arg	Glu	Trp	Arg	Thr 15	Phe
Ser	Thr	Lys	Glu 20	Lys	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Ile 25	Ala	Ala	Val	Lys	Суз 30	Leu	Gln
Ser	Lys	Pro 35	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser 40	Thr	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Ser 45	Gln	Asn	Arg
Phe	Asp 50	Asp	Phe	Gln	Ala	Val 55	His	Ile	Asp	Leu	Thr 60	Glu	Lys	Tyr	His
Phe 65	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Gln 70	Ala	Trp	His	Arg	Val 75	Phe	Leu	His	Lys	Tyr 80
Glu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Arg 85	Gly	Leu	Суз	Ala	Tyr 90	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Pro 95	Tyr
Trp	Asp	Trp	Thr 100	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser 105	Glu	Ala	Ala	Phe	Leu 110	Ala	Ser
Pro	Val	Phe 115	Asp	Ala	Val	Asn	Gly 120	Phe	Gly	Gly	Asn	Gly 125	Pro	Tyr	Val
Asp	Thr 130	Ser	Asn	Phe	Pro	Val 135	Thr	Asn	Val	Pro	Val 140	Lys	Ile	Pro	Asn
Lys 145	Thr	Gly	Gly	Gly	Cys 150	Val	Gln	Asp	Gly	Ala 155	Phe	Val	Asn	Met	Thr 160
Val	Thr	Leu	Gly	Pro 165	Gly	Pro	Ser	Leu	Glu 170	Ser	Asn	Pro	Arg	Cys 175	Leu
Thr	Arg	Asp	Phe 180	Ser	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Ile 185	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Thr 190	Lys	Ala

Val Asp Trp Thr Lu Glu Ala Ala Ser Phe Ala Val Phe Asp Phe Asp Phe Ala Val Phe Asp Phe Asp Phe Ala Val Phe Ala Al																
Arg Leu Glu G	Val	Val	Asp 195	Trp	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala 200	Ala	Ser	Phe	Ala	Val 205	Phe	Asp	Phe
Giy Giy His Leo Giy Ago Giy Ago Leo Giy Ago Leo Low Low <tdl< td=""><td>Arg</td><td>Leu 210</td><td>Gln</td><td>Gly</td><td>Thr</td><td>Gly</td><td>Ile 215</td><td>Glu</td><td>Pro</td><td>Glu</td><td>Gly</td><td>Met 220</td><td>Thr</td><td>Val</td><td>His</td><td>Ala</td></tdl<>	Arg	Leu 210	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ile 215	Glu	Pro	Glu	Gly	Met 220	Thr	Val	His	Ala
Tyr Ser Ser Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Pro Tyr Leu His His Ala Asp Asp Arg Leu Trp Asp Gln Trp Gln Arg Arg Leu Trp Asp Gln Arg Arg Cln Arg Arg Asp Arg Leu Trp Asp Trp Gln Arg Arg Pro Pap For Asp Trp Ala Trp Pro Asp Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Trp Asp Trp Pro Pro Pro Trp Asp Trp Asp Pro	Gly 225	Gly	His	Leu	Gly	Val 230	Gly	Gly	Asp	Ile	Gly 235	Glu	Ile	Gly	Asn	Met 240
Ass Arg Leu Trp Ass Gin Trp Gin Arg Los Lys Lys Phe Ala Gin Arg Val Gin Asp Met Thr Giy Pro Asp Thr Met Trp Ala Trp Pro Bhe Asn Phe 290 Val Pro Trp Thr Asn Ile Thr Leu Giu Thr Leu Leu Asp 290 Val Pro Trp Thr Asn Ile Thr Leu Giu Thr Leu Leu Asp 290 Val Met Asp Ser Gin Giy Pro Asp Thr Mas The Asn Asp Arg Try Val Lys 305 Val Met Asp Ser Gin Giy Pro Asp Thr Mas The Asn Arg Arg Try Val Lys 210 Val Met Asp Ser Gin Giy Pro Asp Thr Mas The Asn Arg Try Val Lys 2210 SEQ ID NO 32 2211> LENGTH: 370 2212> TYPE PR 210> SEQUENCE: 32 Gin Giy Pro Cys Ser Thr Ile Arg Cin Arg Arg Ala Try Est Asp Arg Phe Giu Cin Arg Arg Ala 1 10 1 15 Ser Asn Ser Giu Lys Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asp Ala Giu Val Cys Leu Leu 20 20 12 1 15 Ser Asn Ser Giu Lys Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asp Ala Giu Val Cys Leu Leu 20 20 12 1 15 Ser Asn Ser Giu Lys Arg Ala Giu Val Gin Ala Tyr Leu Asp Ala Giu Val Cys Leu Leu 20 20 12 1 15 Ser Asn Ser Giu Arg Ma Giu Cin Cin Ala Tyr Leu Asp Arg Cin Cin Yon 30 1<	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Pro	Gly 245	Asp	Pro	Leu	Phe	Tyr 250	Leu	His	His	Ala	Asn 255	Leu
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Asp	Arg	Leu	Trp 260	Asp	Gln	Trp	Gln	Arg 265	Lys	Lys	Phe	Ala	Gln 270	Arg	Val
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Gln	Asp	Met 275	Thr	Gly	Pro	Asp	Thr 280	Met	Trp	Ala	Tyr	Pro 285	Phe	Asn	Phe
Phe Lys Gly Leu Gly Ser Ser Ala Asp Arg Tyr Val Lys Jus Lys Asp Val Met Asp Ser Gln Gly Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Phe Tyr Lys Asp Val Met Asp Ser Gln Gly Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Phe Tyr Lys Asp Val Met Asp Ser No	Phe	Gly 290	Asp	Val	Pro	Tyr	Thr 295	Asn	Ile	Thr	Leu	Glu 300	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asp
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Phe 305	Lys	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly 310	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ala	Asp 315	Arg	Tyr	Val	Lys	Ile 320
2210> SEQ I D NO 32 2212> TYPE: PR 2213> ORGANISM: Paracedosporium putredinis 4400> SEQUENCE: 32 Gln Gly Pro Cys Ser Thr I le Arg Gln Arg Arg Ala Trp His Thr Leu 10 Sequence: 32 Gln Gly Pro Cys Ser Thr I le Arg Gln Arg Arg Ala Trp His Thr Leu 10 Sequence: 32 Gly Asa Ser Glu Lys Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asp Ala Glu Val Cys Leu Leu 30 Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Pro Gly Pro Gly Pro Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Arg Pro Glu 45 Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala His Gln Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu Met His Ala His Glu Val 66 Glu Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Pro His Arg Tyr Leu Met His Ala His Glu Thr 85 Glu Thr Arg Asp Ala Gly Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Glu I le Lu Asp Pro 105 Glu Thr Arg Asp Ala Gly Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Glu I le Lu Asp Pro 115 Asp Thr Gly Pro Pro Ha Ala Gly Tyr I le Asn Ser I le Gly Pro Gly Tyr Arg 135 Gly Fro Pro Pro Arg Thr Glu Cys I le Thr Arg Pro Thr Arg Ser Leu 160 Her Ala Ser Pro Arg Fro Arg Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg Pro Thr Arg Pro Her Ala Ser Pro Arg Pro Arg Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg Pro Her Ala Ser Pro Arg Pro Pro	Lys	Asp	Val	Met	Asp 325	Ser	Gln	Gly	Pro	Asn 330	Leu	Суз	Val	Phe	Tyr 335	Lys
Ind Set Set The Are A	<211	L> LH 2> ТҮ	ENGTH	4: 37 PRT	/0											
Image: Proper	<211	L> LH 2> TY	ENGTH ZPE:	H: 37 PRT	/0											
SerAshSerCluLysArgAlaTyrLeuAspAlaGluValCysLeuLeuGlyLysAlaProLysPheGlyPheGluGlyAlaLysAsnArgPheGluGluLeuAlaAlaHisGlnValGlnAlaTyrLeuIleHisGlyValGlyAlaPheLeuAlaHisGlnAlaGlnAlaTyrLeuIleHisGlyValGlyAlaPheLeuProPheHisGlnTyrLeuMetHisAlaHisGluThr65NNLeuProPheHisArgTyrLeuMetHisAlaHisGluThr65NNFinGlyTyrGlnGlyAlaHisGluThrBoo61AlaProProPheHisArgTyrGluMetHisAlaHisSo61uLeuArgArgArgGlyArgGlySoGluSoGluAlaSoTyrArgSo61uLeuArgArgArgArgArgGlyArgGlyAlaSoGluArgGluLeuArgPro61uThrArgArgArgArgA	<211 <212 <213 <400	L> LH 2> TY 3> OH 0> SH	ENGTH (PE: RGANI EQUEN	I: 37 PRT ISM: NCE:	Para 32	icedo	ospoi	rium	puti	redin	nis					
AlsYaveAlsFireLysPheGluPheGluGluAlsLysAshArePheGluGluLeuAlaAlaAlaGluCuCuCuAlaAlaCuCuSudAlaAlaCuSudCuAlaAlaAlaSudCuAlaAlaAlaCuSudCuAlaAlaAlaCuSudCuAlaAlaAlaSud	<211 <212 <213 <400 Gln 1	1> LH 2> TY 3> OF 0> SH Gly	ENGTH (PE: RGAN] EQUEN Pro	H: 37 PRT ISM: NCE: Cys	Para 32 Ser 5	acedo Thr	Ile	rium Arg	put: Gln	redin Arg 10	nis Arg	Ala	Trp	His	Thr 15	Leu
Gen Sen Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Sen Sen Ala A	<211 <212 <213 <400 Gln 1 Ser	I> LH 2> TY 3> OH 0> SH Gly Asn	ENGTH (PE: RGANI EQUEN Pro Ser	H: 37 PRT ISM: NCE: Cys Glu 20	Para 32 Ser 5 Lys	Thr Arg	Ile Ala	rium Arg Tyr	puti Gln Leu 25	Arg 10 Asp	nis Arg Ala	Ala Glu	Trp Val	His Cys 30	Thr 15 Leu	Leu Leu
G19 A1a Phe Leu Pho P	<211 <212 <213 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly	L> LH 2> TY 3> OF 0> SH Gly Asn Lys	ENGTH (PE: RGANI EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35	H: 37 PRT ISM: ICE: Cys Glu 20 Pro	Para 32 Ser 5 Lys Lys	Thr Arg Phe	Ile Ala Gly	Arg Tyr Phe 40	gutı Gln Leu 25 Glu	Arg 10 Asp Gly	nis Arg Ala Ala	Ala Glu Lys	Trp Val Asn 45	His Cys 30 Arg	Thr 15 Leu Phe	Leu Leu Glu
LeuLeuArgThrGluCysGlyTyrGlnGlyAlaGlnProTyrTrpAspGluThrArgAspAlaGlyArgValSerGluSerGluIleIleuAspProAspThrGlyPreGlyGlyAspGlyValSerGluGluArgGlyGlyIleAlaAspThrGlyPreGlyGlyAspGlyValGlyGluArgGlyIleAlaAspGlyPrePreAlaGlyTyrIleAspSerIleGlyProGlyIpAlaAspGlyPrePreAlaGlyTyrIleAspSerIleGlyProGlyIpAlaAspGlyProProAlaGlyTyrIleAspSerIleGlyProGlyIpArgAspGlyProProAlaGlyTyrIleAspSerIleGlyProGlyIpArgAspGlyProProAlaGlyTyrArgFroTyrIpIpAspArgProProIsFroFroFroFroIpIpIpHatSerProArgProProFroFroFroFroIp <td><211 <212 <212 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu</td> <td><pre>L> Li 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu 50</pre></td> <td>ENGTH (PE: RGANI) EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln</td> <td>H: 37 PRT ISM: UCE: Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala</td> <td>Para 32 Ser 5 Lys Lys Ala</td> <td>Thr Arg Phe His</td> <td>Ile Ala Gly 55</td> <td>rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val</td> <td>gln Leu 25 Glu Gln</td> <td>Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala</td> <td>nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr</td> <td>Ala Glu Lys Leu 60</td> <td>Trp Val Asn 45 Ile</td> <td>His Cys 30 Arg His</td> <td>Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly</td> <td>Leu Leu Glu Val</td>	<211 <212 <212 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu	<pre>L> Li 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu 50</pre>	ENGTH (PE: RGANI) EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln	H: 37 PRT ISM: UCE: Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala	Para 32 Ser 5 Lys Lys Ala	Thr Arg Phe His	Ile Ala Gly 55	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val	gln Leu 25 Glu Gln	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala	nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr	Ala Glu Lys Leu 60	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile	His Cys 30 Arg His	Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly	Leu Leu Glu Val
GluThrArgAspAlaGlyArgYalSerGluSerGluIleLeuAspProAspThrGlyPheGlyGlyAspGlyValGlyGlyGlyAspGlyAspProAspThrSingProGlyGlyAspGlyValGlyGlyGlyArgGlyIleAlaAspGlyProPheAlaGlyTyrJingSerIleAspSerIleGlyProGlyFroArgAspGlyProPheAlaGlyTyrArgSerIleAndSerSerIleArgFroHeAlaSerProArgCysIleTyrArgSerIleArgFyrHeAlaSerProArgFinAspArgCysGlyFinArgFyrHeAlaSerProArgFinAspArgCysGlyFinArgFyrHeAlaSerProArgFinAspArgCysGlyFinFinFinHeAlaSerProArgFinArgCysFin	<pre><211 <212 <212 <212 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu Gly 65</pre>	<pre>L> LA 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu 50 Ala</pre>	ENGTH (PE: RGAN] EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln Phe	H: 37 PRT ISM: Cys Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala Leu	Para 32 Ser 5 Lys Lys Ala Pro	Thr Arg Phe His Phe 70	Ile Ala Gly Gln 55 His	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val Arg	puti Gln Leu 25 Glu Gln Tyr	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala Leu	his Arg Ala Ala Tyr Met 75	Ala Glu Lys Eeu 60 His	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile Ala	His Cys 30 Arg His	Thr 15 Leu Gly Glu	Leu Glu Val Thr 80
AspThrGlyPheGlyGlyAspGlyValGlyGluArgGlyCysIleAlaAspGlyYroPheAlaGlyTyrIleAsnSerIleGlyProGlyTyrArgIleThrAspArgCysIleAlaGlyTyrIleAsnSerIleGlyProGlyTyrArgIleThrAspArgCysIleThrArgProNrArgSerLeuIdeThrAlaSerProArgProTrAspArgSerArgMetAlaSerProArgFhrAspArgCysGlyMetAspArgTrrMetAlaSerProArgFhrAspArgCysGlyMetAspArgTrrMetAlaSerProArgFhrAspArgCysGlyMetAspArgTrr	<pre><211 <212 <212 <212 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu Glu Gly 65 Leu</pre>	L> LL 2> TY 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu 50 Ala	ENGTH YPE: RGAN1 EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln Phe Arg	I: 37 PRT ISM: ICE: Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala Leu Thr	Para 32 Ser 5 Lys Lys Ala Pro Glu 85	Thr Arg Phe His Phe 70 Cys	Ile Ala Gly Gln 55 His Gly	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val Arg Tyr	putr Gln Leu 25 Glu Gln Tyr Gln	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala Leu Gly 90	nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Met 75 Ala	Ala Glu Lys Leu 60 His Gln	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile Ala Pro	His Cys 30 Arg His His Tyr	Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly Glu Trp 95	Leu Leu Glu Val Thr 80 Asp
AspGlyProPheAlaGlyTyrIleAsnSerIleGlyProGlyTyrArg130ThAspArgCysIleThrArgPheValAsnAsnThrArgSerLeu145ThAspArgCysIleThrArgPheValAsnAsnThrArgSerLeu145ThAspArgPheThrAspArgCysGlnGlyMetAsnArgTyrMetAlaSerProArgPheThrAspArgCysGlnGlyMetAsnArgTyr165ThAspArgTyrTypTypTypTypTypTyp	<pre><211 <212 <212 <212 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu Gly Glu Gly Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu</pre>	<pre>L> LL 2> TY 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu 50 Ala Leu Thr</pre>	ENGTH (PE: (GAN1) EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln Phe Arg Arg	<pre>H: 37 PRT ISM: ISM: Cys Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp 100</pre>	Parz 32 Ser 5 Lys Ala Pro Glu 85 Ala	Thr Arg Phe His Phe 70 Cys Gly	Ile Ala Gly Gln 55 His Gly Arg	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val Arg Tyr Val	puti Gln Leu Glu Gln Tyr Gln Ser 105	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala Leu Gly 90 Glu	nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr Met 75 Ala Ser	Ala Glu Lys Leu His Gln Glu	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile Ala Pro Ile	His Cys 30 Arg His His Tyr Leu 110	Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly Glu Trp 95 Asp	Leu Leu Glu Val Thr 80 Asp Pro
Ile Thr Asp Arg Cys Ile Thr Arg Phe Val Asn Asn Thr Arg Ser Leu 145 150 Met Ala Ser Pro Arg 165 Phe Thr Asp Arg Cys 170 165 170	<pre><21: <12: <40: Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp</pre>	<pre>L> LL 2> TY 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Leu 50 Ala Leu Thr Thr</pre>	ENGTH (PE: (GANI) EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln Phe Arg Arg Gly 115	<pre>H: 37 PRT ISM: Cys Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala Leu Thr Asp 100 Phe</pre>	Parz 32 Ser 5 Lys Ala Pro Glu 85 Ala Gly	Thr Arg Phe His Cys Gly Gly	Ile Ala Gly Gln 55 Gly Arg Asp	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val Arg Tyr Val Gly 120	puti Gln Leu 25 Glu Gln Tyr Gln Ser 105 Val	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala Leu Gly 90 Glu Gly	nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr Met 75 Ala Ser Glu	Ala Glu Lys Glu Gln Glu Arg	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile Ala Pro Ile Gly 125	His Cys 30 Arg His His Tyr Leu 110 Cys	Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly Glu Trp 95 Asp Ile	Leu Leu Glu Val Thr 80 Asp Pro Ala
Met Ala Ser Pro Arg Phe Thr Asp Arg Cys Gln Gly Met Asn Arg Tyr 165 170 175	<pre><211 <212 <211 <211 <211 <211 <211 <211</pre>	<pre>L> LL 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu Ala Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly 130</pre>	ENGTH (PE: RGANI) EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln Phe Arg Arg Gly 115 Pro	<pre>H: 3" PPT ISM: ISM: Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala Leu Thr Asp 100 Phe Phe</pre>	Para 32 Ser 5 Lys Ala Pro Glu 85 Ala Gly Ala	Thr Arg Phe His Cys Gly Gly Gly	Ile Ala Gly Gln 55 Gly Arg Asp Tyr 135	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val Arg Tyr Val Gly 120 Ile	puti Gln Leu 25 Glu Gln Tyr Gln Ser 105 Val Asn	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala Leu Gly 90 Glu Gly Ser	nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr Met 75 Ala Ser Glu Ile	Ala Glu Lys Leu Gln Glu Arg Gly 140	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile Ala Pro Ile Gly 125 Pro	His Cys 30 Arg His His Tyr Leu 110 Cys Gly	Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly Glu Trp 95 Asp Ile Tyr	Leu Leu Glu Val Thr 80 Asp Pro Ala Arg
	<pre><212 <212 <213 <400 Gln 1 Ser Gly Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Ile 145</pre>	<pre>L> LL 2> TY 3> OF Gly Asn Lys Leu 50 Ala Leu Thr Thr Gly 130 Thr</pre>	ENGTH (PE: (GANI) EQUEN Pro Ser Ala 35 Gln Phe Arg Gly 115 Pro Asp	<pre>H: 37 PRT LSM: Cys Cys Glu 20 Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp 100 Phe Arg</pre>	Parz 32 Ser 5 Lys Lys Ala Pro Glu 85 Ala Gly Ala Cys	Thr Arg Phe His Phe Cys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile 150	Ile Ala Gly Gln 55 His Gly Arg Asp Tyr 135 Thr	rium Arg Tyr Phe 40 Val Arg Tyr Val Gly 120 Ile Arg	puti Gln Leu 25 Glu Gln Tyr Gln Ser 105 Val Asn Phe	Arg 10 Asp Gly Ala Leu Gly 90 Glu Gly Ser Val	nis Arg Ala Ala Tyr Met 75 Ala Ser Glu Ile Asn 155	Ala Glu Lys Glu Glu Arg Gly 140 Asn	Trp Val Asn 45 Ile Ala Pro Ile Gly 125 Pro Thr	His Cys 30 Arg His His Tyr Leu 110 Cys Gly Arg	Thr 15 Leu Phe Gly Glu Trp 95 Asp Ile Tyr Ser	Leu Leu Glu Val Thr 80 Asp Pro Ala Arg Leu

Val	Asp	Val	Trp 180	Pro	Cys	Leu	Glu	Gly 185	Asn	Pro	His	Asn	Ser 190	Gly	His
Gly	Ala	Ile 195	Ser	Gly	Leu	Met	Met 200	Asp	Pro	Ile	Ala	Ser 205	Pro	Gly	Asp
Pro	Ile 210	Phe	Tyr	Leu	His	His 215	Thr	Trp	Leu	Asp	Lys 220	Leu	Trp	Trp	Glu
Trp 225	Gln	Ala	Met	Asp	Leu 230	Pro	Arg	Arg	Leu	Thr 235	Asp	Ile	Gly	Gly	Arg 240
Asn	Thr	Gln	Asp	Gly 245	Ser	Glu	Gly	Phe	Pro 250	Gly	Ala	Pro	Pro	Asn 255	Ser
Asn	Gly	Pro	Asn 260	Gly	Ala	Lys	Arg	Arg 265	Ser	Pro	Ala	Asp	Gly 270	Pro	Ile
Leu	Ile	Phe 275	Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Gly 280	Asn	Ile	Asp	Trp	Asp 285	Glu	Ile	Asp
Trp	Glu 290	Lys	Ile	Gly	Phe	Pro 295	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gly 300	Asn	Gly	Gly	Pro
Ile 305	Gln	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly 310	Val	Asp	Val	Pro	Pro 315	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Pro 320
Pro	Glu	Asp	Ala	Glu 325	Pro	Gln	Glu	Pro	Arg 330	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gly	Asp 335	Val
Thr	Thr	Leu	Asn 340	His	Val	Leu	Lys	Met 345	Phe	Gly	Leu	Val	Pro 350	Asp	Ala
Leu	Ile	Arg 355	Asp	Val	Met	Asp	Ile 360	Ala	Gly	Gly	Thr	Leu 365	Суз	Tyr	Glu
Tyr	Val 370														
<21 <21 <21)> SH L> LH 2> TY	EQ II ENGTI ZPE:	D NO H: 33 PRT	33 30											
<21	3> OI	RGAN	ESM:	Para	aced	ospoi	rium	puti	redin	nis					
<40)> SH	EQUEI	NCE:	33											
His 1	Thr	His	Thr	Leu 5	Val	Pro	His	Met	Gln 10	Asp	Ser	Thr	Pro	Суз 15	Ile
Asn	Pro	Ser	Leu 20	Arg	Arg	Pro	Trp	Gln 25	Ile	Leu	Ser	Asp	Gly 30	Glu	Lys
Arg	Ser	Tyr 35	Leu	Asp	Ala	Gln	Leu 40	Суз	Val	Met	Arg	Thr 45	Pro	Gln	Thr
Leu	Gly 50	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ala	Arg 55	Thr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Glu 60	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr
His 65	Gln	Ile	Gly	Ala	Arg 70	Ala	Ser	His	Ala	Thr 75	Gly	Thr	Phe	Phe	Pro 80
Tyr	His	Arg	Tyr	Leu 85	Leu	His	Ala	His	Glu 90	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Glu 95	Суз
Gly	Tyr	His	Ala 100	Gly	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Trp 105	Asp	Glu	Thr	Arg	Glu 110	Ala	Gly

0.000	·	ad
-com	unu	eu

Asn	Phe	Ile 115	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ile	Phe 120	Glu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly 125	Phe	Gly	Gly	
Phe	Gly 130	Ser	Asp	Leu	Lys	Gly 135	Суз	Ile	Glu	Asp	Gly 140	Pro	Phe	Ala	Asn	
Leu 145	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ile	Gly 150	Pro	Gly	Phe	Ser	Leu 155	Asn	Glu	His	Cys	Ile 160	
Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Asn 165	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gly	Leu 170	Lys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Glu 175	Glu	
Val	Asp	Lys	Cys 180	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asn	Asp 185	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Met	Trp 190	Arg	Суз	
Ala	Tyr	Thr 195	Thr	Pro	His	Arg	Gly 200	Gly	His	Gly	Gly	Val 205	Gly	Gly	Thr	
Met	Gly 210	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser 215	Pro	Gly	Asp	Pro	Val 220	Phe	Tyr	Val	His	
His 225	Ala	Trp	Val	Asp	Lys 230	Ile	Trp	Trp	Asp	Trp 235	Gln	Glu	Ala	Asp	Leu 240	
Asp	Asn	Arg	Met	Tyr 245	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gly	Pro 250	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ser	Pro 255	Asp	
Ile	Gly	Phe	Pro 260	Glu	Val	Pro	Gly	Asp 265	Val	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu 270	Ala	Asn	
Ile	Phe	Gly 275	Lys	Pro	Ser	Glu	Ala 280	Ile	Arg	Arg	Leu	Gln 285	Glu	Leu	Trp	
Ser	Ser 290	Ser	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg 295	Glu	Thr	Thr	Leu	Glu 300	His	Asn	Leu	Thr	
Leu 305	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ile	Pro 310	Asp	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser 315	Lys	Val	Met	Asp	Thr 320	
Arg	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Leu 325	Суз	Tyr	Glu	Tyr	Val 330							
<210 <211 <212 <213 <220 <223)> SH 1> LH 2> TY 3> OH 3> OH 3> OT	EQ II ENGTH PE: RGANI EATUH THER	D NO H: 19 DNA ISM: RE: INF(34) art: DRMA	lfic: FION:	ial : : pri	seque imer	ence								
<400)> SH gtago	QUEN gtg a	ICE: hacct	34 .gcgq	J											19
<21(<211 <212 <213)> SH L> LH 2> TY 3> OH	EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGAN]) NO H: 1 ⁻ DNA [SM:	35 7 art:	lfici	ial s	seque	ence								
<220 <223)> FH 3> O'	EATUF 'HER	RE: INFO	DRMA	PTON:	: pri	imer									
<400)> SI	QUEN	ICE:	35		- F										
cgct	gcgt	tc t	tcat	cg												17
<21(<211 <212)> SH L> LH 2> TY	EQ II ENGTH	D NO H: 15	36 5												

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: y <222> LOCATION: (2)..(2) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein y is C or $\ensuremath{\mathtt{T}}$ <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: y <222> LOCATION: (7)..(7) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein y is C or T <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: d <222> LOCATION: (8)..(8) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein a is A or G or T <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: n <222> LOCATION: (14)..(14) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein n is A or G or T or C <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (14)..(14) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t <400> SEQUENCE: 36 15 aytgggydta aagng <210> SEQ ID NO 37 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: primer <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: n <222> LOCATION: (4)..(4) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein n is C or T or G or A <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature <222> LOCATION: (4)..(4) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: v <222> LOCATION: (5)..(5) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein v is A or C or G <400> SEQUENCE: 37 tacnvgggta tctaatcc 18 <210> SEQ ID NO 38 <211> LENGTH: 391 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Agaricus bisporus <400> SEQUENCE: 38 Ser Asp Lys Lys Ser Leu Met Pro Leu Val Gly Ile Pro Gly Glu Ile 1 5 10 1.5 Lys Asn Arg Leu Asn Ile Leu Asp Phe Val Lys Asn Asp Lys Phe Phe 2.0 25 30 Thr Leu Tyr Val Arg Ala Leu Gln Val Leu Gln Ala Arg Asp Gln Ser 35 40 45

Asp	Tyr 50	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Gln 55	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ile	His 60	Gly	Leu	Pro	Tyr
Thr 65	Glu	Trp	Ala	Lys	Ala 70	Gln	Pro	Gln	Leu	His 75	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Asn 80
Tyr	Cys	Thr	His	Gly 85	Thr	Val	Leu	Phe	Pro 90	Thr	Trp	His	Arg	Ala 95	Tyr
Glu	Ser	Thr	Trp 100	Glu	Gln	Thr	Leu	Trp 105	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr 110	Val	Ala
Gln	Arg	Phe 115	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asp	Gln 120	Ala	Glu	Trp	Ile	Gln 125	Ala	Ala	Lys
Asp	Leu 130	Arg	Gln	Pro	Phe	Trp 135	Asp	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Trp 140	Pro	Asn	Asp	Pro
Asp 145	Phe	Ile	Gly	Leu	Pro 150	Asp	Gln	Val	Ile	Arg 155	Asp	Lys	Gln	Val	Glu 160
Ile	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asn 165	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ile	Glu 170	Val	Glu	Asn	Pro	Ile 175	Leu
His	Tyr	Lys	Phe 180	His	Pro	Ile	Glu	Pro 185	Thr	Phe	Glu	Gly	Asp 190	Phe	Ala
Gln	Trp	Gln 195	Thr	Thr	Met	Arg	Tyr 200	Pro	Asp	Val	Gln	Lys 205	Gln	Glu	Asn
Ile	Glu 210	Gly	Met	Ile	Ala	Gly 215	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ala 220	Pro	Gly	Phe	Arg
Glu 225	Trp	Thr	Phe	Asn	Met 230	Leu	Thr	Lys	Asn	Tyr 235	Thr	Trp	Glu	Leu	Phe 240
Ser	Asn	His	Gly	Ala 245	Val	Val	Gly	Ala	His 250	Ala	Asn	Ser	Leu	Glu 255	Met
Val	His	Asn	Thr 260	Val	His	Phe	Leu	Ile 265	Gly	Arg	Asp	Pro	Thr 270	Leu	Asp
Pro	Leu	Val 275	Pro	Gly	His	Met	Gly 280	Ser	Val	Pro	His	Ala 285	Ala	Phe	Asp
Pro	Ile 290	Phe	Trp	Met	His	His 295	Суз	Asn	Val	Asp	Arg 300	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu
Trp 305	Gln	Thr	Met	Asn	Tyr 310	Asp	Val	Tyr	Val	Ser 315	Glu	Gly	Met	Asn	Arg 320
Glu	Ala	Thr	Met	Gly 325	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gly	Gln 330	Val	Leu	Thr	Glu	Asp 335	Ser
Pro	Leu	Glu	Pro 340	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Asn 345	Gln	Asp	Pro	Trp	Gln 350	Ser	Asp
Asp	Leu	Glu 355	Asp	Trp	Glu	Thr	Leu 360	Gly	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Pro 365	Asp	Phe	Asp
Pro	Val 370	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Lys 375	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Val 380	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Asp
Trp 385	Val	His	Lys	His	Tyr 390	Gly									

<210> SEQ ID NO 39 <211> LENGTH: 339

-continued
continued

<2 <2	12> T 13> 0	YPE: RGAN	PRT ISM:	Vit	is v:	inife	era								
<4	00> S	EQUEI	NCE:	39											
Al 1	a Pro	Ile	Gln	Ala 5	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ser	Lys 10	Суз	Gly	Thr	Ala	Thr 15	Val
Pr	o Asp	Gly	Val 20	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asn	Cys 25	Суз	Pro	Pro	Val	Thr 30	Thr	Lys
Il	e Ile	Asp 35	Phe	Gln	Leu	Pro	Ser 40	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro	Met 45	Arg	Thr	Arg
Pr	o Ala 50	Ala	His	Leu	Val	Ser 55	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Ala 60	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Lys
A1 65	a Ile	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys 70	Ala	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp 75	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ser	Phe 80
Ly	s Gln	Gln	Ala	Asn 85	Val	His	Суз	Thr	Tyr 90	Суз	Gln	Gly	Ala	Tyr 95	Asp
Gl	n Val	Gly	Tyr 100	Thr	Asp	Leu	Glu	Leu 105	Gln	Val	His	Ala	Ser 110	Trp	Leu
Ph	e Leu	Pro 115	Phe	His	Arg	Tyr	Tyr 120	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Glu 125	Arg	Ile	Leu
Al	a Lys 130	Leu	Ile	Asp	Asp	Pro 135	Thr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro 140	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Trp
As 14	p Asn 5	Pro	Asp	Gly	Met 150	Tyr	Met	Pro	Thr	Ile 155	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ser	Pro 160
Se	r Ser	Leu	Tyr	Asp 165	Glu	Lys	Arg	Asn	Ala 170	Lys	His	Leu	Pro	Pro 175	Thr
Va	l Ile	Asp	Leu 180	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Thr 185	Glu	Pro	Thr	Ile	Pro 190	Asp	Asp
Gl	u Leu	Lys 195	Thr	Asp	Asn	Leu	Ala 200	Ile	Met	Tyr	ГÀЗ	Gln 205	Ile	Val	Ser
Gl	y Ala 210	Thr	Thr	Pro	Lys	Leu 215	Phe	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Pro 220	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Gly
As 22	p Ala 5	Ile	Asp	Pro	Gly 230	Ala	Gly	Thr	Leu	Glu 235	His	Ala	Pro	His	Asn 240
Il	e Val	His	Lys	Trp 245	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp 250	Lys	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asp 255	Met
Gl	y Asn	Phe	Tyr 260	Thr	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp 265	Pro	Ile	Phe	Phe	Gly 270	His	His
Al	a Asn	Val 275	Asp	Arg	Met	Trp	Asn 280	Ile	Trp	Lys	Thr	Ile 285	Gly	Gly	Lys
As	n Arg 290	Lys	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp 295	Thr	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asp 300	Ala	Thr	Phe	Val
Ph 30	e Tyr 5	Asp	Glu	Asn	Lys 310	Gln	Leu	Val	Lys	Val 315	Lys	Val	Ser	Asp	Cys 320
Va	l Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys 325	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Tyr 330	Gln	Asp	Ile	Pro	Ile 335	Pro
Tr	p Leu	Pro													

<210)> SH L> LH	EQ II ENGTH) NO 1: 40	40)8											
<212	2> TY	CPE:	PRT												
<213	3> OF	GAN	ISM:	Aspe	ergil	Llus	oryz	.ea							
<400	J> SI	squer	NCE:	40											
Met 1	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln 5	Ala	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly 10	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gln 15	Ala
Leu	Ala	Phe	Pro 20	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gln 25	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr 30	Leu	Pro
Thr	Thr	Ala 35	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala 40	Val	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gln 45	Leu	Asp	Gln
Leu	Ala 50	Asn	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Asn 55	Val	Thr	Thr	Asp	Ser 60	Val	Ala	Gly	Gly
Ser 65	Glu	Ser	Lys	Arg	Gly 70	Gly	Cys	Thr	Leu	Gln 75	Asn	Leu	Arg	Val	Arg 80
Arg	Asp	Trp	Arg	Ala 85	Phe	Ser	Lys	Thr	Gln 90	Lys	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Ile 95	Asn
Ser	Val	Leu	Cys 100	Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu	Pro 105	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Ala 110	His	Leu
Ala	Pro	Gly 115	Ala	Arg	Thr	Arg	Tyr 120	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Ala 125	Thr	His	Ile
Asn	Gln 130	Thr	Gln	Ile	Ile	His 135	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Phe 140	Leu	Ala	Trp	His
Arg 145	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Glu 150	Phe	Glu	Gln	Ala	Leu 155	Arg	Asp	Glu	Суз	Ser 160
Tyr	Thr	Gly	Asp	Tyr 165	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Trp 170	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asp 175	Asn
Met	Glu	Lys	Ser 180	Gln	Val	Phe	Asp	Gly 185	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ser	Met 190	Ser	Gly
Asn	Gly	Glu 195	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Asn	Gln 200	Gly	Asp	Ile	Lys	Leu 205	Leu	Leu	Gly
Asn	Tyr 210	Pro	Ala	Ile	Asp	Leu 215	Pro	Pro	Gly	Ser	Gly 220	Gly	Gly	Суз	Val
Thr 225	Ser	Gly	Pro	Phe	Lys 230	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Asn 235	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ala 240
Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly 245	Gly	Asn	Met	Thr	Ala 250	Ala	Ala	Asn	Pro	Leu 255	Thr
Tyr	Asn	Pro	Arg 260	Cys	Met	Lys	Arg	Ser 265	Leu	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ile 270	Leu	Gln
Arg	Tyr	Asn 275	Thr	Phe	Pro	Lys	Ile 280	Val	Glu	Leu	Ile	Leu 285	Asp	Ser	Asp
Asp	Ile 290	Trp	Asp	Phe	Gln	Met 295	Thr	Met	Gln	Gly	Val 300	Pro	Gly	Ser	Gly
Ser 305	Ile	Gly	Val	His	Gly 310	Gly	Gly	His	Tyr	Ser 315	Met	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro 320
Gly	Arg	Asp	Val	Tyr 325	Val	Ser	Pro	Gly	Asp 330	Thr	Ala	Phe	Trp	Leu 335	His

His G	ly	Met	Ile 340	Asp	Arg	Val	Trp	Trp	Ile	Trp	Gln	Asn	Leu 350	Asp	Leu
Ara I.	vs	Ara	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Glv	Thr	Glv	Thr	Phe	Met	Asn	Asn
ning b	10	355	OIN	11011	2310	110	360	OTY	1111	011	1111	365	1100	11011	11011
Pro A 3	1a 70	Ser	Pro	Asn	Thr	Thr 375	Leu	Asp	Thr	Val	Ile 380	Asp	Leu	Gly	Tyr
Ala A	sn	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ala	Met	Arg	Asp	Leu	Met	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala
385 Glv P	ro	Phe	Cvs	Tur	390 Val	Tyr	Leu			395					400
UIY I	10	THC	042	405	var	⊥y⊥	шец								
<210> <211> <212> <213>	SE LE TY OF	Q II NGTH PE: RGANI) NO 1: 28 PRT [SM:	41 31 Stre	eptor	nvce	s cas	stane	eogle	obis	ooru	3			
<400>	SE	OUE	NCE:	41	L	1			2	1					
Met T	hr	Val	Arg	Lys	Asn	Gln	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg
1 Arg D	he	Vol	π1~	5 л1-	Val	Low	Class	Low	10	7	807	Cla	7 2 2 2	15	Acr
ALY P	116	val⊥	лта 20	л1d	val⊥	тец	σıü	цец 25	пда	лгg	set	чтλ	агд 30	ΤĂŢ	чар
Glu P	he	Val 35	Arg	Thr	His	Asn	Glu 40	Phe	Ile	Met	Ser	Asp 45	Thr	Asp	Ser
Gly G	lu 0	Arg	Thr	Gly	His	Arg	Ser	Pro	Ser	Phe	Leu 60	Pro	Trp	His	Arg
Arg P	he	Leu	Leu	Asp	Phe	Glu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Ser
65					70					75					80
Val T	hr	Leu	Pro	Tyr 85	Trp	Asp	Trp	Ser	Ala 90	Asp	Arg	Thr	Val	Arg 95	Ala
Ser L	eu	Trp	Ala 100	Pro	Asp	Phe	Leu	Gly 105	Gly	Thr	Gly	Arg	Ser 110	Thr	Asp
Gly A	rg	Val 115	Met	Asp	Gly	Pro	Phe 120	Ala	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly 125	Asn	Trp	Pro
Ile A	sn	Val	Arg	Val	Asp	Ser	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ser	Leu	Gly
1	30					135					140				
Gly S 145	er	Val	Ala	Glu	Leu 150	Pro	Thr	Arg	Ala	Glu 155	Val	Glu	Ser	Val	Leu 160
Ala I	le	Ser	Ala	Tyr 165	Asp	Leu	Pro	Pro	Tyr 170	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ser	Glu 175	Gly
Phe A	rg	Asn	His 180	Leu	Glu	Gly	Trp	Arg 185	Gly	Val	Asn	Leu	His 190	Asn	Arg
Val H	is	Val	Trp	Val	Gly	Gly	Gln	Met	Ala	Thr	Gly	Val	Ser	Pro	Asn
Agn D	ro	195 Vəl	Dhe	Trr	Leu	Hie	200 Hig	Als	Tur	Val	Aan	205 Lvg	Leu	Trr	Alə
лар Р 2	10	va⊥	LIIE	ттħ	лец	215	1113	лıd	тÀТ	νa⊥	220	пда	лец	тър	ліа
Glu T 225	rp	Gln	Arg	Arg	His 230	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ala	Tyr 235	Val	Pro	Thr	Gly	Gly 240

Thr Pro Asp Val Val Asp Leu Asn Glu Thr Met Lys Pro Trp Asn Thr 2.50 Val Arg Pro Ala Asp Leu Leu Asp His Thr Ala Tyr Tyr Thr Phe Asp Ala Leu Glu His His His His His <210> SEQ ID NO 42 <211> LENGTH: 303 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus megaterium <400> SEQUENCE: 42 Met Gly Asn Lys Tyr Arg Val Arg Lys Asn Val Leu His Leu Thr Asp Thr Glu Lys Arg Asp Phe Val Arg Thr Val Leu Ile Leu Lys Glu Lys Gly Ile Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Ile Ala Trp His Gly Ala Ala Gly Lys Phe His Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Asp Arg Asn Ala Ala His Met Ser Ser Ala Phe Leu Pro Trp His Arg Glu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Phe Glu Arg Asp Leu Gln Ser Ile Asn Pro Glu Val Thr Leu Pro Tyr Trp Glu Trp Glu Thr 85 90 Asp Ala Gln Met Gln Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Gln Ile Trp Ser Ala Asp 100 105 Phe Met Gly Gly Asn Gly Asn Pro Ile Lys Asp Phe Ile Val Asp Thr Gly Pro Phe Ala Ala Gly Arg Trp Thr Thr Ile Asp Glu Gln Gly Asn Pro Ser Gly Gly Leu Lys Arg Asn Phe Gly Ala Thr Lys Glu Ala Pro Thr Leu Pro Thr Arg Asp Asp Val Leu Asn Ala Leu Lys Ile Thr Gln Tyr Asp Thr Pro Pro Trp Asp Met Thr Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Arg Asn Gln Leu Glu Gly Phe Ile Asn Gly Pro Gln Leu His Asp Arg Val His Arg Trp Val Gly Gly Gln Met Gly Val Val Pro Thr Ala Pro Asn Asp Pro Val Phe Phe Leu His His Ala Asn Val Asp Arg Ile Trp Ala Val 230 235 Trp Gln Ile Ile His Arg Asn Gln Asn Tyr Gln Pro Met Lys Asn Gly Pro Phe Gly Gln Asn Phe Arg Asp Pro Met Tyr Pro Trp Asn Thr Thr

continued.	
commuca	

Pro Glu Asp Val Met Asn His Arg Lys Leu Gly Tyr Val Tyr Asp Ile 275 280 285 Glu Leu Arg Lys Ser Lys Arg Ser Ser His His His His His His 290 295 300 <210> SEQ ID NO 43 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: copper binding site <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (2)..(8) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (10)..(17) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <400> SEOUENCE: 43 His Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa His Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 1 5 10 15 Xaa His <210> SEQ ID NO 44 <211> LENGTH: 28 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: copper binding site <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (2)..(4) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (6)..(27) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <400> SEQUENCE: 44 1 5 10 15 2.0 25 <210> SEQ ID NO 45 <211> LENGTH: 29 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: copper binding site <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (2)..(4) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (6)..(28) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <400> SEQUENCE: 45

10 1 5 1.5 20 25 <210> SEQ ID NO 46 <211> LENGTH: 30 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: copper binding site <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (2)..(4) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (6)..(29) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <400> SEOUENCE: 46 10 5 15 1 20 25 30 <210> SEQ ID NO 47 <211> LENGTH: 31 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: artificial sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: copper binding site <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (2)..(4) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: X <222> LOCATION: (6)..(30) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: wherein X is any amino acid <400> SEOUENCE: 47 10 5 15 1 25 20 30

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a β -etherase polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises copper and further wherein the activity of said polypeptide is independent of NAD⁺ and/or glutathione.

2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule according to claim **1**, wherein said isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- i) a nucleotide sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 17. SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, or SEQ ID NO: 25;
- ii) a nucleotide sequence wherein said sequence is degenerate as a result of the genetic code to the nucleotide sequence defined in (i);

iii) a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence the complementary strand of which hybridizes under stringent hybridisation conditions to sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO:24 or SEQ ID NO: 25;

iv) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 32 or SEQ ID NO: 33:

v) a nucleotide sequence that encodes a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence wherein said amino acid sequence is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue as represented in iv) above and has β -etherase activity.

3-9. (canceled)

10. An isolated β -etherase polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises copper and further wherein the activity of said polypeptide is independent of NAD⁺ and/or glutathione.

11. The isolated polypeptide according to claim 10, wherein said isolated polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of:

- i) a polypeptide comprising or consisting of an amino acid sequence as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31. SEQ ID NO: 32 OR SEQ ID NO: 33;
- ii) a modified polypeptide comprising or consisting of a modified amino acid sequence wherein said polypeptide is modified by addition, deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue of the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26. SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 29, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 31, SEQ ID NO: 32 or SEQ ID NO: 33, and which has β-etherase activity.
 12-18. (canceled)

19. A vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule according to claim **1**.

20. The vector according to claim **19**. wherein the vector is an expression vector adapted for expression in a heterologous microbial host cell.

21. A cell transformed or transfected with the nucleic acid molecule according to claim **1**.

22. The cell according to claim **21**, wherein said cell is a heterologous host cell wherein said heterologous host cell does not naturally express the nucleic acid molecule.

23. The cell according to claim **21**, wherein said cell is a bacterial cell, a fungal cell or a yeast cell.

24. (canceled)

25. The cell according to claim **23**, wherein said fungal cell is an Aspergillus sp. cell. or wherein said fungal cell is not a *Parascedosporium* sp cell.

26. (canceled)

27. A composition comprising one or more polypeptides according to claim 10.

28. A composition according to claim **27**, wherein said composition comprises at least the polypeptide set forth in SEQ ID NO: 9 or 26.

29. A composition according to claim **27**, wherein said one more polypeptides are set forth in SEQ ID NO: 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33.

30. A composition according to claim **27** wherein said composition further comprises one or more polypeptides for the saccharification of lignocellulose selected from the group consisting of cellulases, lytic polysaccharide monooxy-genases, carbohydrate esterases, hemicellulases, glycosylhydrolases, endoglucanases, cellobiohydrolases, beta-glucosidases, xylanases, mannases, cellobiose dehydrogenases, and beta-xylosidases.

31. A method for the modification of plant biomass comprising the following steps:

- i) contacting plant biomass with the composition according to
- claim 27 to form a reaction mixture; and ii) incubating said reaction mixture under conditions which cleave β-ether linkages present in the plant biomass to obtain depolymerised lignin units.

32. The method according to claim 31, wherein;

said method comprises a further step of extracting said depolymerised lignin units from the reaction mixture;

said method comprises a further step of contacting said reaction mixture with a composition comprising one or more polypeptides for the saccharification of the processed lignocellulose; and/or

said method comprises extracting di- and/or monosaccharides

33. The method according to claim **31**, wherein:

said depolymerised lignin units are selected from the group consisting of flavones and p-coumaric acid; and/or

said plant biomass is wheat straw or sugarcane bagasse.

34. The method according to claim 33 wherein said flavones are tricin.

35-36. (canceled)

37. The method according to claim **32**, wherein said saccharification composition comprises or consist of one or more polypeptides selected from the group consisting of cellulases, lytic polysaccharide monooxygenases, carbohydrate esterases, hemicellulases, glycosylhydrolases, endoglucanases, cellobiohydrolases, beta-glucosidases, xylanases, mannases, cellobiose dehydrogenases, and beta-xylosidases. **38**. (canceled)

39. A method for the manufacture of a β -etherase polypeptide comprising the following steps:

- i) providing the cell according to claim **21** and cell culture medium,
- ii) culturing the cell in i) above to express a β-eherase polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises copper and further wherein the activity of said polypeptide is independent of NAD⁺ and/or glutathione; and optionally,
- iii) isolating said polypeptide from the cell or cell culture medium.

40. The method according to claim **39** wherein said polypeptide is isolated under denaturing conditions.

* * * * *